1997

ANNUAL INDEX

SUPPLEMENT TO

AFRICA RESEARCH BULLETIN

POLITICAL, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL SERIES

Published by Blackwell Publishers, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF, UK

Vol. 34 **January 1, 1997–December 31, 1997**

Africa
- Africa Crisis Response Initiative (ACRI), 12875B, **10**
- French soldiers in Africa (map), 12738B, **6**
- Mercenaries in Africa, 12802A, **8**
- New allies map, 12671A, **5**

African Interpol
- Proceedings of 14th meeting in Algiers, 12779A, **8**

ALGERIA
- Elections
  - Campaign violence, 12689A, **5**
  - Council of the Nation elections, 12927B, **12**
  - Date for election of second chamber, 12894A, **11**
  - Dates for legislative and local elections set, 12534B, **1**
  - Draft electoral code, 12534B, **1**
  - Electoral campaign opens, 12680C, **5**
  - Election Enquiry Commission, 12927C, **12**
  - Electoral fraud allegations, 12717C, **6**
  - General elections of June 5th, 12642B, **4**
  - Independent national commission to oversee general elections, 12607C, **3**
  - Local election date, 12815C, **9**
  - Local elections planned for October, 12748A, **7**
  - Local election results, 12847A, **10**
  - New law on electoral boundaries, 12607A, **3**
  - Proportional representation in legislative elections, 12568B, **2**; 12607A, **3**; 12681A, **5**
  - Report by UN and OAU, 12717C, **6**
  - Results, 12718C, **6**
  - Security for polls, 12717B, **6**
  - Unrest before parliamentary elections, 12652C, **4**
  - "Vote rigging" protests, 12848B, **10**
- Human rights
  - Abuses denied, 12615B, **3**
  - Amnesty International report rejected, 12849C, **10**
  - Human rights groups call for UN intervention, 12849A, **10**
  - Islamic groups in human rights abuses, 12726C, **6**
- Internal security
  - Armed movement of "Faithful to the Oath" to combat massacres, 12689C, **5**
  - Assassination of union leader, 12575A, **2**
  - Blida province assassinations, 12575A, **2**
  - Bombing in Tlemcen, 12756B, **7**
  - Civilian massacres, 12652A, **4**; 12824A, **9**
  - Election campaign violence, 12689A, **5**
  - FIS leader calls for dialogue, 12822A, **9**
  - GIA accused of "propagating disorder", 12791A, **8**
  - GIA leader reported killed, 12823C, **9**
  - Government accused of sustaining conflict, 12934A, **12**
  - International community helpless in face of massacres, 12898A, **11**
  - Isolated villages and farms target of attacks, 12790A, **8**
  - Massacres resume, 12756A, **7**
  - Ramadan violence, 12539A, **1**; 12575A, **2**; 12934C, **12**
  - State accused of massacres, 12614A, **3**
  - UN intervention ruled out, 12823B, **9**; 12849A, **10**
  - Violence in Miramar, 12823A, **9**
  - Violence resumes, 12725A, **6**
- Legal and judicial
  - Exchange of legal codes etc with Portugal, 12629C, **3**
  - Muslim radicals on trial in Paris, 12911C, **11**
  - New law on electoral boundaries, 12607A, **3**
- Maps, 12539A, **1**; 12652B, **4**; 12718A, **6**; 12791A, **8**; 12847A, **10**
- Military security
  - Military leaders reshuffled, 12894A, **11**
- Opposition movements

ALGERIA–*contd.*
- Armed Islamic Group (GIA), ; 12569A, **2**; 12575B, **2**; 12757A, **7**; 12790B, **8**; 12847B, **10**; 12912A, **11**
- Islamic Front for Armed Jihad, 12575C, **2**
- Islamic Salvation Army (AIS), 12607C, **3**; , 12652A, **4**; 12823B, **9**
- Peace process
  - Ceasefire call heeded, 12848C, **10**; 12898C, **11**
  - Call for amnesty of political prisoners, 12748B, **7**
  - GIA rejects talk of truce, 12824C, **9**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Algerian Movement for Justice and Development (MAJD), 12540A, **1**
  - Algerian Rally (RA), 12927B, **12**
  - Assembly for Culture and Democracy (RCD), 12534A, **1**; 12681C, **5**
  - Democratic Forces Front (FFD), 12540A, **1**
  - Ennahda, 12568C, **2**; 12607B, **3**; 12681C, **5**; 12748A, **7**; 12927B, **12**
  - Ettahaddi Movement, 12534A, **1**; 12540A, **1**; 12568C, **2**
  - Front for Socialist Forces (FFS), 12747B, **7**; 12789C, **8**; 12792A, **8**; 12847B, **10**
  - Islamic League of Daawa and Djihad (LIDD), ; 12569A, **2**
  - Islamic Salvation Front (FIS), 12539B, **1**; 12569A, **2**; 12575C, **2**; 12607C, **3**; 12642B, **4**; 12652A, **4**; 12681A, **5**; 12689A, **5**; 12717B, **6**; 12748B, **7**; 12771A, **7**; 12790A, **8**; 12822A, **9**; 12893B, **11**; 12912A, **11**; 12927B, **12**
  - Movement for an Islamic Society (MSI-Hamas), 12534C, **1**; 12539C, **1**; 12568C, **2**; 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**
  - Movement for an Islamic Renaissance (MRI-Nahda), 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**
  - Movement for a Peaceful Society (MSP), 12681A, **5**; 12689B, **5**; 12717B, **6**; 12725C, **6**; 12747A, **7**; 12847B, **10**; 12894A, **11**; 12927B, **12**
  - Movement for Democracy and Citizenship (MDC), 12607B, **3**
  - Movement for Democracy in Algeria (MDA), 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**
  - National Democratic Rally (RND), 12568C, **2**; 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**; 12651A, **4**; 12681A, **5**; 12689B, **5**; 12717B, **6**; 12719A, **6**; 12747A, **7**; 12816A, **9**; 12847A, **10**; 12894A, **11**; 12927B, **12**
  - National Liberation Front (FLN), 12539B, **1**; 12568C, **2**; 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**; 12681A, **5**; 12717B, **6**; 12747A, **7**; 12847A, **10**; 12894A, **11**; 12927B, **12**
  - National Movement of Hope, 12822A, **9**
  - National Republican Alliance (ANR), 12534A, **1**; 12816A, **9**
  - Party for Algerian Renewal (PRA), 12607B, **3**; 12681C, **5**; 12816A, **9**; 12894A, **11**
  - Rally for Culture and Democracy (RCD), 12540A, **1**; 12568C, **2**; 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**; 12681A, **5**; 12717C, **6**; 12747B, **7**; 12816A, **9**; 12893B, **11**; 12927B, **12**
  - Social Liberal Party (PSL), 12927B, **12**
  - Socialist Forces Front (FFS), 12534A, **1**; 12539B, **1**; 12568C, **2**; 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**; 12681A, **5**; 12689B, **5**; 12717C, **6**; 12816A, **9**; 12893B, **11**; 12927B, **12**
  - Workers' Party (PT), 12607B, **3**; 12894A, **11**; 12927C, **12**
- Political policies
  - Nuclear weapons non-proliferation treaty endorsed, 12554B, **1**
- Political relations

ALGERIA–*contd.*
  - France, 12568C, **2**; 12770C, **7**; 12791C, **8**; 12911A, **11**
  - Israel, 12628C, **3**
  - Kyrgyzstan, 12555C, **1**
  - Libya, 12884A, **11**
  - Morocco, 12603B, **3**; 12714C, **6**
  - Niger, 12885A, **11**
  - Portugal, 12629C, **3**
  - Saudi Arabia, 12849A, **10**; 12875A, **10**
  - South Africa, 12746C, **7**
  - United Kingdom, 12771A, **7**
  - United States, 12823C, **9**; 12878A, **10**
- Political situation
  - Algerian opposition in London calls for inquiry into massacres, 12823B, **9**
  - Appeal to democrats and patriots to join forces, 12540A, **1**
  - Death of Minister of Planning, 12534C, **1**
  - FIS denounced for negotiating with government, 12848C, **10**
  - Formation of centrist party to go ahead, 12534B, **1**
  - Government resigns, 12718C, **6**
  - Groupings dissolved, 12719A, **6**
  - "Non-lethal" military supplies from South Africa, 12525A, **1**
  - Opposition demonstrations, 12893B, **11**
  - Opposition rally demands dialogue with Islamists, 12539C, **1**
  - Release of FIS President, 12749A, **7**
  - Splintering of Islamic insurgency, 12791C, **8**
  - Union chief gunned down, 12534A, **1**
- Press and media
  - Criticism of local election results, 12848B, **10**
  - Journalists allowed to observe Ouled Allel siege, 12849B, **10**
  - Press reporting of violence, 12849B, **10**
- Public appointments, 12718C, **6**; 12747A, **7**
- Refugees
  - UK suspends deportations, 12702C, **5**

Amnesty International
- Algeria: allegations against Algeria "prejudice", 12615B, **3**
- Algeria: call to protect civilians, 12824A, **9**
- Algeria: is government an accomplice to violence? 12898A, **11**
- Algeria: Secretary General condemns violence, 12689C , **5**
- Annual report condemns Africa, 12726A, **6**
- Burundi: government targets Hutus, 12758C, **7**
- Cameroon: violations by President Biya's regime condemned, 12816A, **9**
- Egypt: detention and torture of women, 12655B, **4**
- Kenya: pressure to end human rights abuses urged, 12815B, **9**
- Kenya: inquiry into student's death, 12620A, **3**
- Libya: "climate of terror" condemned, 12764B, **7**
- Libya: reports on killing of members of opposition movement, 12648B, **4**
- Mauritania: human rights record condemned, 12699A, **5**
- Niger: arbitrary arrests and unfair trials, 12699B, **5**
- Rwanda: appeal to US and South Africa to reconsider military aid, 12834C, **9**
- Rwanda: unfair trials condemned, 12693C, **5**
- Tunisia: concern about intimidation campaign, 12769A, **7**
- Tunisia: report on prisoners of conscience, 12874C, **10**
- Uganda: children abducted by LRA, 12838B, **9**
- Zambia: appeal not to use coup attempt to crack down on opposition, 12910A, **11**
- Zimbabwe: plea on Matabeleland killings, 12698C, **5**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

ANAD/ECOWAS
- ANAD/ECOWAS security meeting, 12602A, **3**
- ANAD agreement on pan-African peacekeeping force, 12676A, **5**; 12850A, **10**
- ANAD Peace Force (FPA), 12676A, **5**
- Togo blueprint on peacekeeping force, 12850A, **10**

ANGOLA
- Civil war
  - Situation in Luia causing concern, 12727A, **6**
  - UNITA refuses to hand over diamond-producing areas, 12540B, **1**
- Constitution
  - State administration restored, 12782B, **8**
- Human rights
  - Namibians accused of atrocities on border, 12745A, **7**
  - UNITA prison deaths, 12935A, **12**
- Internal security
  - Angolans and Zaire's civil war, 12690B, **5**
  - Army moves into Lunda, 12861B, **10**
  - Cabinda killings, 12615B, **3**
  - Border posts reinforce security, 12777B, **8**
  - Guerrilla group threatens Western companies, 12590B, **2**
  - Landmines in Angola, 12703C, **5**
  - MPLA deals with South African groups, 12852B, **10**
  - Princess of Wales calls for ban on land mines, 12593A, **2**
  - South Africa supplying war equipment via Mozambique, 12727B, **6**
  - State administration re-established in Cuango district, 12859C, **10**
  - UNITA recruits mercenaries, 12825A, **9**; 12852B, **10**
- Maps, 12540C, **1**; 12615C, **3**; 12690B, **5**; 12727B, **6**; 12758B, **7**; 12792C, **8**; 12883A, **11**
- Medical and health
  - Health emergency in hospitals, 12804A, **8**
- Military security
  - Arms received from Eastern Europe, 12839B, **9**
  - Demobilisation programme begins, 12653A, **4**
  - US mercenaries to undertake army training, 12839B, **9**
- Opposition movements
  - Angola National Liberation Front (FNLA), 12571C, **2**
  - Cabinda Democratic Front (FDC), 12616A, **3**
  - Cabinda Enclave Liberation Front-Cabinda Armed Forces (FLEC-Fac), 12616A, **3**
  - Civilian Opposition Parties (POC), 12534C, **1**
  - Congregation of the Union of Angola's Leading Forces (CUFA),12534C, **1**
  - Front for the Liberation of the Cabinda Enclave (FLEC), 12777A, **8**
  - Movement of Cabindan Republicans (Moreca), 12653A, **4**
  - National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (UNITA), 12571C, **2**; 12572A, **2**; 12603B, **3**; 12616A, **3**; 12639A, **4**; 12690B, **5**; 12727A, **6**; 12745A, **7**; 12777B, **8**; 12782B, **8**; 12792B, **8**; 12883A, **11**
  - Rebel movement UNITA transfers high military command, 12792B, **8**
  - Renewed Cabinda Enclave Liberation Front (Flec Renovada), 12615B, **3**
- Peace process
  - Active demands for peace from UN, 12758A, **7**
  - Ministers briefed on development of peace process, 12603A, **3**
  - MPLA Congress recommends demobilisation of UNITA troops, 12753B, **7**
  - SADC to try to revive peace process, 12825B, **9**
  - South Africa declines greater role, 12792C, **8**
  - South Africa renews attempts to mediate, 12540A, **1**
  - Suspension of peace process, 12883A, **11**
  - UN deadline on sanctions passes, 12792B, **8**
  - UN give go-ahead for sanctions, 12861A, **10**
  - UN Secretary-General monitors peace process, 12604A, **3**
  - UN soldiers disgrace, 12839C, **9**
  - UNITA condemned for breaking peace settlement, 12757B, **7**
  - UNITA promises action, 12824C, **9**
  - UNITA softening line towards Cabindan independence groups, 12935B, **12**
  - UNITA wins sanctions delay, 12860A, **10**
  - Unity government formed, 12639A, **4**
  - Venue of peace talks, 12727B, **6**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Democratic Alliance (AD-coalition), 12571C, **2**
  - Democratic Forum of Angola (FDA), 12572A, **2**
  - Democratic Liberal Party (PLD), 12571C, **2**
  - Democratic National Party of Angola (PNDA), 12571C, **2**; 12688A, **5**
  - Democratic Party for Progress of National Alliance of Angola (PDP/ANA), 12571C, **2**

ANGOLA–*contd.*
- Democratic Renewal Party (PRD), 12572A, **2**
- Party of Youth, Worker and Peasant Alliance of Angola (PAJOCA), 12572A, **2**
- Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA), 12540C, **1**; 12690B, **5**; 12727A, **6**; 12753B, **7**; 12935A, **12**
- Social Democratic Party (PSD), 12571C, **2**
- Social Renewal Party (PRS), 12572A, **2**
- Tendency of Democratic Reflection (TDR), 12572A, **2**

- Political policies
  - Angolan intervention in Congo, 12862C, **10**
- Political relations
  - China, 12628C, **3**
  - Congo, 12777A, **8**; 12884C, **11**; 12923C, **12**; 12935B, **12**
  - France, 12628C, **3**; 12935C, **12**
  - Gabon, 12936A, **12**
  - Kuwait, 12914B, **11**
  - Morocco, 12883B, **11**
  - Mozambique, 12884A, **11**
  - Namibia, 12745A, **7**; 12883B, **11**; 12923C, **12**
  - Norway, 12630A, **3**; 12950B, **12**
  - Russia, 12630A, **3**
  - South Korea, 12628C, **3**
  - Taiwan, 12628C, **3**
  - Togo, 12883B, **11**
  - United States, 12628C, **3**; 12757C, **7**
  - Zambia, 12883B, **11**
- Political situation
  - Opposition coalition splits, 12534C, **1**
  - Possible adviser's role for Savimbi, 12540B, **1**
  - Pressure to instal new unity government, 12540A, **1**
  - Regional strategy, 12884A, **11**
- Public appointments, 12603B, **3**; 12639A, **4**
- Refugees
  - Angolan refugees in more than 30 countries, 12572B, **2**
  - Few Angolans volunteer to be repatriated, 12935A, **12**

Arab Maghreb Union
- Eighth anniversary of creation of AMU marked, 12561A, **2**

Austria
- Conference on land mines, 12593B, **2**

BENIN
- Children
  - Children saved from being sold as slaves, 12805B, **8**
- Constitution
  - Amnesty law rejected, 12854C, **10**
  - Departmental changes, 12782C, **8**
- Elections
  - Parliamentary election results, 12538A, **1**
- Legal and judicial
  - Amnesty law, 12817B, **9**; 12854C, **10**
- Military security
  - Franco-African manoeuvres, 12627C, **3**
  - Military officers to be trained by US military, 12770C, **7**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Action Front for Renewal and Development – the Alafia Party (Fard-Alafia), 12646A, **4**
  - Our Common Cause (NCC), 12646A, **4**
  - Union for Republican Cause (UCR), 12613C, **3**
- Political relations
  - Nigeria, 12527B, **1**; 12885B, **11**
  - Slovakia, 12665A, **4**
- Political situation
  - Opposition opposes amnesty law, 12817B, **9**
- Press and media
  - Radio frequencies allocated to private operators, 12897C, **11**
- Social and cultural
  - Bushmen removed from ancestral homelands, 12843A, **9**
  - Demand for return of cultural artefacts from Britain, 12668C, **4**
  - International Festival of Theatre, 12631B, **3**

BOTSWANA
- Constitution
  - Amendment on presidential term approved, 12855A, **10**
- Elections
  - Changes in election regulation, 12789C, **8**
  - Reforms endorsed, 12855A, **10**
- Medical and health
  - Effect of AIDS on life expectancy, 12915C, **11**
- Military security
  - F-5 fighter bombers received from Canada, 12554B, **1**
  - Tanks purchased from Austria, 12739C, **6**

BOTSWANA–*contd.*
- Political parties and groupings
  - Botswana National Front (BNF), 12855A, **10**
  - United Action Party (UAP), 12855A, **10**
- Political relations
  - Namibia, 12592A, **2**; 12885C, **11**
  - Norway, 12950B, **12**
- Political situation
  - President to retire, 12897C, **11**; 12933C, **12**
- Press and media
  - Independent press council formed, 12688B, **5**
- Public appointments, 12810A, **9**

BURKINA FASO
- Children
  - UNICEF report on cost of education, 12557A, **1**
- Education and training
  - Primary school enrolment among lowest in Africa, 12595B, **2**
- Elections
  - Draft bill relating to electoral code adopted, 12538B, **1**
  - National Election Commission set up, 12569B, **2**
  - Parliamentary elections postponed, 12569B, **2**
  - Parliamentary elections results, 12719B, **6**
  - Supervision of electoral process, 12682A, **5**
  - Victory for President's party, 12681B, **5**
- Internal security
  - Tenth anniversary of Sankara's assassination celebrated, 12859C, **10**
  - University unrest, 12576C, **2**
- Legal and judicial
  - Draft bill relating to electoral code adopted, 12538B, **1**
- Political parties and groupings
  - African Democratic Assembly (RDA), 12681C, **5**; 12719B, **6**
  - Alliance for Democracy and Federation (ADF), 12681B, **5**
  - Alliance for Democracy and Progress (ADP), 12719B, **6**
  - Congress for Democracy and Progress (CDP), 12681B, **5**; 12719B, **6**
  - Party for Democracy and Progress (PDP), 12569B, **2**; 12681C, **5**; 12719B, **6**
- Political relations
  - Cote d'Ivoire, 12637B, **4**
  - Mali, 12923C, **12**
- Press and media
  - Leadership of public media reshuffled, 12567A, **2**
  - Private radio stations banned from broadcasting foreign programmes, 12897C, **11**
- Public appointments, 12719B, **6**
- Social and cultural
  - Film festival (Fespaco), 12630B, **3**
  - Human Poverty Index ranking, 12740B, **6**
- Women
  - Gender Development Index ranking, 12741A, **6**

BURUNDI
- Children
  - Kidnappings condemned by UN rapporteur, 12936C, **12**
- Civil war
  - Civilians killed in Bubanza province, 12727C, **6**
  - Escalation in violence, 12541A, **1**
  - Fighting in north, 12793A, **8**
- Constitution
  - "Anti-genocide" constitution in preparation, 12728A, **6**
- Human rights
  - Camps called "forced assembly camps", 12654B, **4**
  - China and Belgium deny aiding warring parties, 12950C, **12**
  - Concern over new press law, 12646C, **4**
  - Ethnic massacres, 12726A, **6**
  - Expulsion of occupants of displaced persons camp, 12899B, **11**
  - UN rapporteur reports concern, 12936C, **12**
- Internal security
  - Arusha summit partially lifts embargo, 12653C, **4**; 12654A, **4**
  - Assassination plot foiled, 12616B, **3**
  - Doubts expressed about national debate, 12541A, **1**
  - Economic blockade ineffective, 12617A, **3**
  - Fighting in southern Burundi, 12899A, **11**
  - Gisanze prison incident confirmed, 12578A, **2**
  - Humanitarian aid embargoed, 12617B, **3**
  - Inter-ethnic violence renewed, 12611A, **3**
  - Killings continue, 12758B, **7**
  - Massacres by Hutus condemned, 12691B, **5**
  - Security situation improving, 12861C, **10**
  - Police checks increased, 12653B, **4**
  - Violence in Bubanza province, 12826A, **9**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

BURUNDI–*contd.*
- Legal and judicial
  - Army officers on coup charges, 12759B, **7**
  - Court martial of soldiers accused of killing civilians, 12577B, **2**
  - German company suspected of illegal arms exports, 12541B, **1**
  - International penal tribunal called for, 12728A, **6**
  - New press law, 12646C, **4**
  - Trial of those accused of involvement in attempted coup, 12611B, **3**
  - UN rejects request for tribunal to judge crimes of genocide, 12759A, **7**
- Maps, 12653B, **4**; 12862A, **10**
- Medical and health
  - Typhus epidemics in camps, 12578A, **2**
- Military security
  - Angolan arms supplies, 12936B, **12**
  - Army massacres civilians, 12541A, **1**
  - South African mercenary involvement, 12936B, **12**
- Opposition movements
  - Alliance of Democratic Resistance (ARD), 12851A, **10**
- Peace process
  - Buyoya agrees to talks at Arusha meeting, 12577A, **2**
  - Geneva conference planned, 12728A, **6**
  - Talks between government representatives and Hutu rebel movement, 12679B, **5**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Front for Democracy in Burundi (Frodebu), 12541A, **1**; 12679B, **5**; 12793A, **8**; 12826B, **9**; 12885A, **11**; 12931A, **12**
  - National Council for the Defence of Democracy (CNDD), 12541A, **1**; 12653C, **4**; 12679B, **5**; 12691C, **5**; 12728A, **6**; 12759A, **7**; 12793A, **8**; 12826A, **9**; 12850C, **10**; 12885A, **11**
  - National Liberation Front (Frolinat), 12850C, **10**
  - Party for National Recovery (Parena), 12541A, **1**; 12691C, **5**; 12793B, **8**; 12899A, **11**
  - Party for the Liberation of the Hutu People (Palipehutu, Frolinat), 12541A, **1**; 12793A, **8**; 12826A, **9**; 12850C, **10**
  - Union for National Progress Party (Uprona), 12541A, **1**; 12679B, **5**; 12691C, **5**; 12759A, **7**; 12826A, **9**
- Political policies
  - Frodebu ban lifted, 12931A, **12**
  - Government boycotts talks in Arusha, 12793B, **8**
- Political relations
  - South Africa, 12617A, **3**
  - Tanzania, 12850C, **10**; 12885A, **11**
  - United Kingdom, 12878A, **10**
- Political situation
  - Buyoya target of attempted coup, 12611A, **3**
  - Doubts expressed about national debate, 12541A, **1**
  - Ex-president Bagaza accused of plotting, 12899A, **11**
  - Heads of state harden stance against Burundi, 12825B, **9**
  - Opposition leader arrested, 12574C, **2**
  - Secretary-General of Frodebu freed, 12577C, **2**
- Public appointments, 12678A, **5**; 12789C, **8**
- Refugees
  - Army massacres returning refugees, 12541A, **1**
  - Burundian refugees expelled from Tanzania killed, 12726A, **6**
  - Forced repatriation of refugees by Tanzania, 12758C, **7**
  - Returnees from Tanzania complain of ill-treatment, 12885A, **11**
  - Status of DR Congo nationals, 12746B, **7**

CAMEROON
- Constitution
  - Expiry of National Assembly's mandate, 12606B, **3**
- Elections
  - Biya's win, 12856A, **10**
  - Commonwealth criticism on conduct of parliamentary election, 12750B, **7**
  - Commonwealth Observer Group's statement, 12683A, **5**
  - General and presidential elections in 1997 confirmed, 12538B, **1**
  - General election campaign, 12682A, **5**
  - General elections postponed, 12570C, **2**
  - General elections results, 12719C, **6**; 12789C, **8**
  - Low turn-out in presidential election, 12856B, **10**
  - Minister of Health to run for president, 12643B, **4**; 12683A, **5**
  - Opposition boycotts presidential election, 12816A, **9**
  - Opposition demands "transparency" in election, 12682B, **5**
  - Opposition enters government, 12923A, **12**
  - Opposition requests cancellation of election, 12720A, **6**
  - Overview of elections since independence, 12751A, **7**

CAMEROON–*contd.*
  - Political unrest precedes elections, 12642C, **4**
  - Presidential election candidates, 12816B, **9**
- Human rights
  - Violations by Biya's regime condemned by Amnesty International, 12816A, **9**
- Internal security
  - Political unrest precedes elections, 12642C, **4**
- Maps, 12643B, **4**; 12751A, **7**; 12856C, **10**
- Military security
  - Army on maximum alert on southern borders, 12779B, **8**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Cameroon Anglophone Movement (CAM), 12643A, **4**
  - Cameroon People's Democratic Movement (CPDM), 12750B, **7**; 12789C, **8**
  - Democratic Assembly of the Cameroonian People (RDPC), 12643A, **4**; 12682A, **5**; 12719C, **6**; 12816A, **9**; 12923C, **12**
  - Democratic Union of Cameroon (UDC), 12720A, **6**; 12816A, **9**; 12897C, **11**
  - Movement for the Defence of the Republic (MDR), 12682A, **5**; 12720A, **6**
  - Movement for the Liberation of Cameroon Youth (MLJC), 12720A, **6**
  - National Union for Democracy and Progress (UNDP), 12682B, **5**; 12720A, **6**; 12750C, **7**; 12816A, **9**; 12856A, **10**; 12923A, **12**
  - Social Democratic Front (SDF), 12643A, **4**; 12682A, **5**; 12719C, **6**; 12789C, **8**; 12816A, **9**; 12923B, **12**
  - Southern Cameroons National Council (SCNC), 12643A, **4**
  - Union of Peoples of Cameroon (UPC), 12720A, **6**
- Political relations
  - China, 12700A, **5**
  - Nigeria, 12563C, **2**; 12678B, **5**; 12779B, **8**; 12923C, **12**
  - Saudi Arabia, 12914C, **11**
- Public appointments, 12924A, **12**

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
- Political parties and groupings
  - African Party of Independent Cape Verde (PAICV) congress, 12817C, **9**
- Social and cultural
  - Fespaco prizes, 12631C

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
- Industrial relations
  - General strike by Union of Central African Workers' Trades Unions, 12685B, **5**
- Internal security
  - Disarmament deadline, 12826B, **9**
  - Fragile calm in Bangui, 12542B, **1**
  - French embassy shelled, 12728C, **6**
  - French mission seen as interference, 12542C, **1**
  - French support for president, 12543B, **1**
  - Military violence in Bangui, 12728A, **6**
  - Mutineers ask for ceasefire, 12728C, **6**
  - Mutineers' proposals accepted, 12655A, **4**
  - President accused of blocking return to normality, 12590B, **2**
  - Re-integration of ex-mutineers, 12759C, **7**
  - Service stations closed by oil distributors' strike, 12685C, **5**
  - Student demonstrations, 12826C, **9**
- Legal and judicial
  - Law on amnesty relating to mutiny, 12618A, **3**
- Maps, 12542C, **1**
- Military security
  - French Operational Assistance Units to withdraw, 12565B, **2**
  - MISAB begins disarming rebel soldiers, 12565B, **2**
- Peace process
  - Ceasefire agreement, 12759B, **7**
  - Disarmament process, 12899B, **11**
  - Mutineers clash with peacekeepers, 12618C, **3**
  - Peace accord prepared, 12542A, **1**
  - Timetable for application of accords, 12618A, **3**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Alliance for Democracy and Progress (ADP), 12685A, **5**
  - Central African Democratic Rally (RDC), 12564A, **2**; 12685B, **5**
  - Central African People's Liberation Movement (MPLC), 12564C, **2**; 12617C, **3**
  - Democratic Collective of Opposition Parties (Codepo), 12564A, **2**
  - Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD), 12564C, **2**; 12685B, **5**
  - Patriotic Front for Progress (FPP), 12685A, **5**
  - Rally of Active Forces (RFV), 12655A, **4**
- Political policies
  - Negotiations with IMF and World Bank to resume, 12564C, **2**

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC–*contd.*
- Political relations
  - France, 12541C, **1**; 12565A, **2**; 12617C, **3**; 12738B, **6**; 12804A, **8**
  - Taiwan, 12877C, **10**
- Political situation
  - G11 suspend participation in government, 12685A, **5**
  - Opposition agree to rejoin government, 12790A, **8**; 12822B, **9**
- Public appointments, 12527A, **1**; 12564A, **2**; 12565A, **2**

CHAD
- Elections
  - General election results, 12608A, **3**
  - New National Assembly, 12643C, **4**
  - Parliamentary elections held in January, 12530C, **1**; 12569B, **2**
- Human rights
  - Rise in summary executions reported, 12553B, **1**
- Internal security
  - Renewed tension in south, 12937A, **12**
- Maps, 12937A, **12**
- Military security
  - Rapid Intervention Force to be set up, 12899C, **11**
- Opposition movements
  - Armed Resistance Against Anti-Democratic Forces (RAFAD), 12790A, **8**
- Peace process
  - Amnesty for members of FARF, 12699A, **5**
  - Government signs agreement with FARF, 12664A, **4**
  - Problems in implementation cause tension, 12937A, **12**
  - Reconciliation accord ends armed struggle, 12862A, **10**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Armed Forces for a Federal Republic (FARF), 12664A, **4**
  - Chadian Action for Unity and Socialism (ACTUS), 12608B, **3**
  - Chadian Democratic Rally (RDT), 12531A, **1**
  - Convention for Social Democracy (CNDS), 12608A, **3**
  - National Action for Development (AND), 12608B, **3**
  - National Assembly for Democracy and Progress (RNDP), 12608B, **3**
  - National Union for Democracy and Renewal (UNDR), 12608A, **3**
  - Patriotic Salvation Movement (MPS), 12530C, **1**; 12569C, **2**; 12608A, **3**; 12643C, **4**; 12680A, **5**
  - Rally for Democracy and Progress (RDP), 12569C, **2**; 12608A, **3**
  - Union for Renewal and Democracy (URD), 12531A, **1**; 12608A, **3**; 12643C, **4**; 12680A, **5**
- Political relations
  - China, 12801A, **8**
  - Libya, 12678C, **5**
  - Nigeria, 12527C, **1**
  - Taiwan, 12801A, **8**
- Public appointments, 12679C, **5**; 12725A, **6**; 12886A, **11**

Child Labour
- Benin: children saved from being sold as slaves, 12805B, **8**
- ILO and UNICEF sign "letter of intent", 12556C, **1**
- ILO report, *Child Labour: Targeting the Intolerable*, 12556B, **1**
- Kenya and child labour, 12557A, **1**
- Oslo conference, 12878A, **10**
- UNICEF report, *State of the World's Children 1997*, 12556A, **1**

China
- China ratifies Nuclear-Free Africa Treaty, 12875C, **10**
- Political relations
  - Cameroon, 12700A, **5**
  - Gabon, 12700A, **5**
  - Mozambique, 12700A, **5**
  - Nigeria, 12700A, **5**
  - South Africa, 12592A, **2**
  - Tanzania, 12700A, **5**
  - West Africa, 12591A, **2**
  - Zambia, 12700A, **5**

Commonwealth
- Botswana, conference on African democracy, 12561B, **2**; 12591C, **2**
- Canadian criticism of Nigeria, 12591B, **2**
- CMAG report, 12838A, **9**; 12873A, **10**
- Edinburgh summit promises to monitor human rights, 12873A, **10**
- Gambia asked to end ban on certain political parties, 12771A, **7**
- Ministerial Action Group on the Harare Declaration holds sixth meeting, 12591B, **2**
- Nigeria: action "inadequate", 12873A, **10**
- Nigeria invited to defend position, , 12771A, **7**
- Sierra Leone: military coup condemned, 12873B, **10**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

Commonwealth–*contd.*
Sierra Leone suspended, , 12771A, **7**
Uganda defends no-party "movement" system to conference, 12562A, **2**
UK resists call to oust Nigeria, 12838C, **9**

COMOROS ISLANDS
Constitution
Nzwani "government" draws up constitution, 12900A, **11**
Education and training
Negotiations with striking teachers, 12578B, **2**; 12604B, **3**
Internal security
Day of protest in support of civil servants, 12578B, **2**
Demonstrations on Moheli island, 12775B, **8**
France urges unity, 12760A, **7**
Secessionists revolt, 12619A, **3**
Separatist government agrees to OAU talks, 12776B, **8**
Separatist troubles, 12759C, **7**
Separatists declare independence, 12775A, **8**
Strikes in education, administration and transport sectors, 12604A, **3**
Maps and charts, 12760A, **7**; 12775A, **8**; 12937C, **12**
Military security
Anjouan repels invasion, 12827A, **9**
OAU military observation force arrives in Moroni, 12900A, **11**
Opposition movements
Anjouan People's Movement, 12760A, **7**
Organisation for the Independence of Anjouan (OPIA), 12760B, **7**
Political parties and groupings
Forum for the Restoration of Democracy (FRD), 12777A, **8**
Forum for National Recovery (FRN), 12776A, **8**
National Front for Justice (FNJ), 12760A, **7**
Political relations
France, 12775A, **8**; 12828A, **9**; 12937C, **12**
Organisation for African Unity, 12828A, **9**; 12855C, **10**
Political situation
Anjouan referendum, 12855C, **10**
Madagascar denies involvement, 12827C, **9**
OAU conference fails to resolve crisis, 12937B, **12**
Separatists declare independence, 12775A, **8**; 12827B, **9**
Separatist "Government" appointments, 12811A, **9**
State of emergency declared, 12827B, **9**
Public appointments, 12527C, **1**, 12604A, **3**; 12827C, **9**; 12887C, **11**; 12924C, **12**
Social and cultural
Background to separatist declaration of independence, 12776A, **8**

CONGO
Education and training
Students demand payment of scholarship arrears, 12626B, **3**
Elections
Call for former president to stand in July election, 12531A, **1**
Demands for independent electoral commission rejected, 12531B, **1**
Election procedure obstacle to peace process, 12709B, **6**
Memorandum on 1997 presidential election – opposition concerns, 12646C, **4**
Presidential elections postponed indefinitely, 12725A, **6**
Sassou-Nguesso sworn in as president, 12864C, **10**
Internal security
Aid agencies leave, 12711C, **6**
Angola joins conflict, 12862C, **10**
Battle for airport, 12711A, **6**
Brazzaville violence, 12709A, **6**
British surgeon shot dead, 12626B, **3**
Clashes in Oyo, 12531B, **1**
Destabilising effect, 12710C, **6**
Fall of Brazzaville, 12863A, **10**
Fighting spreads in August, 12794A, **8**
Foreign embassies provisionally closed, 12709A, **6**
Former dictator declares himself head of state, 12862B, **10**
French troops sent to protect foreign nationals, 12707B, **6**
G8 concern for situation, 12711C, **6**
Kolelas seen as peacemaker, 12761C, **7**
Militia groups banned, 12910C, **11**
Mutiny at Loudima training centre, 12578B, **2**
Observation unit to set up security corridor in Brazzaville, 12862B, **10**
Protagonists in the conflict, 12709B, **6**
Reorganisation of army and security forces, 12691C, **5**

CONGO–*contd.*
Shipment of arms banned, 12828B, **9**
Socio-political context, 12710A, **6**
Sources of weapons and finance for both sides unclear, 12828B, **9**
Threat to Pointe Noire, 12794A, **8**
Legal and judicial
Armed private militia banned, 12708A, **6**
Draft bill on army reorganisation withdrawn, 12691C, **5**
Legal proceedings against Elf oil group, 12910C, **11**
Maps, 12707A, **6**; 12762A, **7**; 12887A, **11**
Opposition movements
Democratic Rally for Social Progress, 12611B, **3**
Peace process
Ceasefire broken, 12760B, **7**; 12830B, **9**
EU calls for ceasefire, 12708B, **6**
Forum for Promotion of Peace finalised, 12531B, **1**
French role questioned, 12829C, **9**
Gabon offers international mediation, 12708A, **6**; 12829A, **9**
International mediation committee, 12708B, **6**
"Last Chance" summit, 12828C, **9**
Lissouba's absence, 12829B, **9**
Multinational peacekeeping force proposed, 12761B, **7**
Peace plans fail, 12794A, **8**
Reconciliation Forum rejected, 12926C, **12**
Truce violated, 12711B, **6**
UN special envoy meets parties, 12708C, **6**
Political parties and groupings
Congolese Labour Party (PCT), 12531A, **1**; 12647A, **4**; 12709C, **6**; 12811B, **9**; 12887A, **11**
Congolese Republican Movement (MRC), 12647A, **4**
Democratic and Patriotic Forces (FDP), 12886B, **11**
Movement for Democracy and Integral Development (MCDDI), 12570A, **2**; 12647A, **4**; 12710B, **6**; 12812A, **9**; 12887B, **11**; 12926C, **12**; 12933C, **12**
Movement for Democracy and Solidarity (MDS), 12887B, **11**
Panafrican Union for Social Democracy (UPADS), 12812A, **9**; 12887B, **11**; 12888C, **11**; 12926C, **12**
Presidential Tendency (MP), 12578B, **2**; 12611B, **3**; 12692A, **5**
Rally for Democracy and the Republic (RDR), 12531A, **1**
Rally for Social Progress (RDPS), 12647A, **4**; 12710B, **6**; 12887B, **11**
Republican Forum for the Defence of Democracy and National Union (FRDUN), 12810C, **9**; 12864B, **10**; 12926C, **12**
Union for the Republic (UR), 12647A, **4**
United Democratic Forces (FDU), 12531B, **1**; 12709C, **6**; 12810C, **9**; 12886C, **11**
Political policies
Decentralisation controversy, 12569C, **2**
National mediation committee in talks, 12761A, **7**
President reaffirms commitment to democracy, 12888C, **11**
Prime minister to be selected from Opposition, 12790A, **8**
Political relations
Angola, 12794C, **8**; 12862C, **10**; 12923C, **12**
France, 12665A, **4**; 12708A, **6**; 12738B, **6**; 12863C, **10**; 12915A, **11**; 12927A, **12**; 12950B, **12**
United States, 12914C, **11**
Vatican, 12910C, **11**
Public appointments, 12810B, **9**; 12886B, **11**
Refugees
Fresh dangers of refugees crossing into Cameroon and DR Congo, 12828B, **9**
Social and cultural
Arts of the Congo exhibition opens, 12631C, **3**
Regional museum of Central African arts planned, 12631C, **3**

COTE D'IVOIRE
Constitution
Reforms branded "discriminatory", 12782C, **8**
Education and training
Bouake University closed after strike, 12655B, **4**
Yopougon university campus occupied by police, 12830B, **9**
Industrial relations
Civil service workers on strike, 12947C, **12**
Internal security
Coup plotters released, 12655B, **4**
Force to police the police, 12830C, **9**
Student unrest, 12543C, **1**; 12590C, **2**; 12655B, **4**
Students wounded by strikers, 12737B, **6**
Medical and health
Drug therapy to block HIV virus, 12916A, **11**

COTE D'IVOIRE–*contd.*
Military security
Exercises with French army, 12554C, **1**; 12630A, **3**
Recommendation to retain military base, 12627C, **3**
Relations with Chinese armed forces, 12554C, **1**
Political parties and groupings
Ivorian Popular Front (FPI), 12543C, **1**; 12756A, **7**
Political policies
National Strategy and Prospects Council created, 12822B, **9**
Regions renamed, 12535A, **1**
Political relations
Burkina Faso, 12637B, **4**
China, 12554C, **1**; 12700B, **5**
France, 12554C, **1**; 12874B, **10**
Ghana, 12779C, **8**
Liberia, 12637B, **4**
Lithuania, 12878A, **10**
Niger, 12603B, **3**
Public appointments, 12933C, **12**
Refugees
Repatriation agreement with Liberia, 12637B, **4**
Religion
World Islamic congress in Abidjan, 12562B, **2**
Social and cultural
Market of African Art and Spectacle, 12632A, **3**
Women
AIDF brands constitutional reforms discriminatory, 12782C, **8**

Cuba
Solidarity conference, 12841B, **9**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (ZAIRE)
Constitution
Commission to begin work on Constitution, 12675C, **5**; 12729A, **6**
Constitutional Commission installed, 12859C, **10**
Elections
No elections for two years, 12672C, **5**
Timetable until 1999 elections, 12729A, **6**
Human rights
Amnesty International calls for international presence, 12726B, **6**
AZADHO calls for international pressure on Kinshasa, 12763B, **7**
EU calls for co-operation on abuses, 12763A, **7**
G8 warning on human rights, 12711B, **6**
Killings following rebel takeover, 12730C, **6**
UN investigation into abuses, 12730C, **6**
Internal security
Army chief of staff arrested, 12938A, **12**
Attack on Bukavu, 12938B, **12**
Comparisons with other states, 12673C, **5**
Deteriorating security situation, 12832A, **9**
Kabila's revolution, 12672C, **5**
Kabila's supporters divided, 12900B, **11**
Political figures arrested, 12730A, **6**
Problems for Kabila, 12728C, **6**
Tension between population and Rwandan soldiers, 12832A, **9**
UN mission evacuated, 12938B, **12**
Warning to militia in Brazzaville, 12707B, **6**
Legal and judicial
Decrees institute new paramilitary force, 12865B, **10**
Leader of FONUS to stand trial for anti-patriotic activity, 12859C, **10**
Maps and charts, 12844C, **9**; 12863A, **10**
Opposition movements
Council of Resistance and National Liberation (CRNL), 12901A, **11**
Democratic and Social Christian Party (PDCS), 12729C, **6**
National Resistance Council (CNR), 12900C, **11**
Social Christian Democratic Party (SCDP), 12762B, **7**
Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS), 12675B, **5**; 12729C, **6**; 12761C, **7**
Peace process
Mobutu could be buried in DRC, 12950A, **12**
No extraditions of former army officers, 12950A, **12**
Political parties and groupings
Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo-Zaire (ADFL), 12671B, **5**; 12673B, **5**; 12675C, **5**; 12712B, **6**; 12729C, **6**; 12762A, **7**; 12832A, **9**; 12938A, **12**
Political policies
New currency not ready, 12949C, **12**
New name for state, 12671B, **5**
Withdrawal from francophone movement, 12913A, **11**
Political relations
Angola, 12731A, **6**; 12746B, **7**
Belgium, 12771B, **7**; 12801B, **8**
Burundi, 12731A, **6**
China, 12949C, **12**
European Union, 12801A, **8**; 12831A, **9**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (ZAIRE)–*contd.*
France, 12763A, **7**; 12948B, **12**
Israel, 12840A, **9**; 12877C, **10**
Rwanda, 12731A, **6**; 12831C, **9**
South Africa, 12746B, **7**; 12922B, **12**
Tanzania, 12731A, **6**; 12831C, **9**
Uganda, 12731A, **6**; 12840A, **9**
United States, 12731A, **6**; 12739C, **6**; 12831A, **9**; 12839C, **9**; 12949A, **12**; 12950B, **12**
Zambia, 12731A, **6**; 12779C, **8**
Political situation
Arrest of opposition leader, 12761C, **7**
Ban on activities of political parties, 12729C, **6**
Ban on activities of political parties reaffirmed, 12889B, **11**
Ex-Zairean Armed Forces, 12729C, **6**
International recognition of new state, 12672C, **5**
Kabila appears on international scene, 12712A, **6**
Protests against banning activities of political parties, 12729C, **6**; 12762B, **7**
Rebel movement to be launched from South Africa, 12762C, **7**
Regional opposition, 12900C, **11**
Press and media
New weekly appears, 12773A, **7**
Press criticism of Kabila, 12762A, **7**
Zairean crisis in the foreign press, 12674A, **5**
Public appointments, 12675A, **5**; 12715A, **6**; 12779A, **8**; 12889B, **11**
Refugees
Allegations of massacres by AFDL, 12712B, **6**; 12730B, **6**
Hutu refugees unwelcome in Kabila's Congo, 12674C, **5**
Inquiry by UN into massacres, 12763A, **7**
Repatriation of Congolese refugees in Tanzania, 12777B, **8**
UN inquiry blocked, 12830C, **9**
UN to investigate massacres, 12865A, **10**
Social and cultural
Threat to pygmy culture, 12844A, **9**
See also **Zaire**

DJIBOUTI
Elections
Commission to supervise electoral lists, 12570C, **2**
General election date, 12890C, **11**
Government alliance wins all seats, 12927C, **12**
Internal security
Clashes with rebels, 12832B, **9**
Military security
Recommendation to retain military base, 12627C, **3**
Opposition movements
Group for a Democratic Republic, 12890C, **11**
Political parties and groupings
Front for the Restoration of Unity and Democracy (FRUD), 12613C, **3**; 12686A, **5**; 12832B, **9**; 12890C, **11**; 12923B, **12**; 12927C, **12**
National Democratic Party (PND), 12890C, **11**; 12928A, **12**
Party for Democratic Renewal (PRD), 12890C, **11**; 12923B, **12**; 12928A, **12**
Popular Assembly for Progress (RPP), 12686A, **5**; 12890C, **11**; 12927C, **12**
Political relations
Ethiopia, 12603B, **3**; 12872A, **10**; 12923A, **12**
France, 12832C, **9**
Political situation
Death of leading opposition figure, 12934A, **12**
President hails national unity, 12613C, **3**
Release of former RPP leaders, 12538B, **1**
RPP/FRUD alliance, 12686A, **5**
Public appointments, 12688B, **5**; 12890C, **11**; 12928B, **12**

East Africa Co-operation
Common passport and flag for federation, 12676B, **5**
Rwanda and Burundi rejected, 12676B, **5**

ECOMOG
Arrests in Liberia, 12764A, **7**
Future of Ecomog in Liberia, 12809A, **9**
Peace keeping force sent to Sierra Leone, 12694C, **5**
Report to ECOWAS conflict resolution summit, 12921B, **12**
Sierra Leone: implementation of blockade, 12835B, **9**

ECOWAS
ANAD/ECOWAS security meeting. 12602A, **3**
Conflict resolution summit, 12921A, **12**
Members of Liberia's Electoral Commission, 12644B, **4**
Sierra Leone: blockade, 12798B, **8**; 12835B, **9**
Sierra Leone: embargo agreed, 12808A, **9**
Sierra Leone: peace deal agreed, 12868A, **10**
Sierra Leone: President defends his government, 12808A, **9**

ECOWAS–*contd.*
Sierra Leone: representatives agree ceasefire, 12768A, **7**
Twentieth session of member heads of state, 12808A, **9**

EGYPT
Archaeology
Call for change in law to curb trade in antiquities, 12772A, **7**
Smuggling by British antiquities restorer, 12772B, **7**
Children
Education becomes priority, 12595C, **2**
Education and training
Consequences of underinvestment in schools, 12595C, **2**
Elections
Local elections, 12643C, **4**
Human rights
Detention and torture of women, 12655B, **4**
Detention of members of banned Islamist groups, 12726C, **6**
Unfair trials of political detainees, 12726C, **6**
Internal security
Drop in Islamic attacks, 12578C, **2**
Islamic violence, 12795A, **8**; 12872A, **10**
Killings outside Coptic Church in Minya, 12579A, **2**
Magnetic identity cards introduced, 12613C, **3**
Police shot in Minya, 12763C, **7**
Terrorism in Minya governorate, 12699A, **5**
Terrorist attacks in Cairo, 12832C, **9**
Terrorist group dismantled, 12737B, **6**
Tourists killed in Luxor, 12901B, **11**
Legal and judicial
Emergency law extended, 12579A, **2**
Israelis convicted of spying, 12840B, **9**
Journalists sentenced for defamation, 12840B, **9**
Military court sentences Muslim militants to death, 12872B, **10**
Trial of Israeli accused of spying, 12666A, **4**
Maps, 12902A, **11**
Medical and health
Female circumcision banned, 12934A, **12**
Military security
Egyptian-Saudi naval exercises, 12949B, **12**
Egyptian-US naval exercises, 12703A, **5**
Libya criticises joint military exercises, 12875C, **10**
Opposition movements
Gama'a al-Islamiya, 12578C **2**; 12763C, **7**; 12795A, **8**; 12833A, **9**; 12938C, **12**
Muslim Brotherhood, 12644A, **4**
WAFD, 12644A, **4**
Peace process
Warning on security crisis in Middle East, 12841B, **9**
Political parties and groupings
Labour Party, 12644A, **4**
Liberal Party, 12644A, **4**
National Democratic Party (PND), 12644A, **4**
Tagammou, 12644A, **4**
Political relations
Israel, 12594B, **2**; 12629B, **3**; 12666A, **4**; 12739B, **6**; 12901C, **11**
Libya, 12851A, **10**
Malta, 12591C, **2**
North Korea, 12804B, **8**
Saudi Arabia, 12949B, **12**
Sudan, 12885B, **11**
United Kingdom, 12902C, **11**; 12939A, **12**
United States, 12875C, **10**; 12901C, **11**
Public appointments, 12748C, **7**; 12889C, **11**
Religion
Members of satanic cult detained, 12553B, **1**
Plans to control mosques and Muslim preachers, 12626C, **3**
Social and cultural
New film studio for Cairo, 12557B, **1**
Saudi Arabia imposes decency code for Egyptian film directors, 12557C, **1**
Smuggling of antiquities – 12 people jailed, 12632B, **3**
Statue of Ramses II returns to Memphis, 12773A, **7**
Tourist numbers falling, 12902C, **11**
Women
Detention and torture of women, 12655B, **4**
Female circumcision banned, 12934A, **12**

Entente Council
Heads of State meet, 12562A, **2**

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
Internal security
Deportation of alleged coup plotter requested, 12737B, **6**
Legal and judicial
Law banning opposition coalitions in legislative elections, 12934A, **12**

EQUATORIAL GUINEA–*contd.*
Political parties and groupings
Convergence for Social Democracy (CDS), 12753C, **7**
Democratic Party of Equatorial Guinea (PDGE), 12574C, **2**
National Liberation Council (Colina), 12857A, **10**
Progress Party (PP), 12725A, **6**; 12737B, **6**; 12784B, **8**
Progress Party of Equatorial Guinea, 12753C, **7**
Political policies
French to be second official language, 12857B, **10**
Law banning opposition coalitions in legislative elections, 12934A, **12**
Opposition leader dismissed, 12753C, **7**
Opposition leader sentenced, 12784B, **8**
Opposition party banned, 12725A, **6**
Political relations
Spain, 12737B, **6**; 12840B, **9**
Political situation
Disappearance of leader of illegal opposition party, 12858A, **10**; 12898A, **11**
Presence of political prisoners denied, 12574C, **2**

ERITREA
Constitution
New Constitution adopted, 12680B, **5**
Elections
Victory for PFDJ candidates, 12644A, **4**
Internal security
Alleged Sudanese "assassination plot" failed, 12713B, **6**
Military security
Troops in border towns, 12713B, **6**
Political parties and groupings
Popular Front for Democracy and Justice (PFDJ), 12644A, **4**; 12680B, **5**
Political relations
Italy, 12740B, **6**
Sudan, 12713A, **6**; 12747A, **7**; 12852B, **10**
United States, 12739C, **6**
Public appointments, 12613C, **3**; 12853B, **10**

ETHIOPIA
Civil war
Mengistu charged with war crimes, 12579A, **2**
Human rights
Criticism of government by Amnesty International, 12579B, **2**
Internal security
Attack on Islamists, 12713A, **6**
Fighting in Addis, 12737C, **6**
Grenades in Addis, 12656A, **4**
Hotel bombed in Harer, 12579B, **2**
Legal and judicial
Mass murder trial re-opens, 12619B, **3**
Maps, 12579C, **2**; 12656A, **4**; 12907B, **11**
Medical and health
Global warming raises threat of malaria, 12952B, **12**
Military security
Border security agreement, 12637C, **4**
Opposition movements
Opposition alliance (OSALA), 12817C, **9**
Political parties and groupings
Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Democratic Front (EPRDF), 12579C, **2**; 12656A, **4**
Oromo Liberation Front (OLF), 12579C, **2**
Tigray People's Liberation Front (TPLF), 12934A, **12**
Political relations
Djibouti, 12603B, **3**; 12923A, **12**
Italy, 12914B, **11**
Kenya, 12637C, **4**; 12746C, **7**
Morocco, 12564C, **2**
Somalia, 12525B, **1**; 12714A, **6**
United Kingdom, 12772B, **7**
Political situation
Parties to merge, 12538B, **1**
Press and media
Amharic language radio station broadcasting, 12773A, **7**
Public appointments, 12725A, **6**
Refugees
Ethiopian refugees return home from Sudan, 12676C, **5**
Footballers decide not to seek political asylum in Italy, 12556A, **1**
Kenyans living in Ethiopia classified as refugees, 12677A, **5**
Somali refugees return, 12525C, **1**; 12778A, **8**
Social and cultural
Human Poverty Index ranking, 12740B, **6**

European Union
Algeria: murders condemned, 12823C, **9**
Burkina Faso: support for education, 12595C, **2**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

European Union–*contd.*
Senegal: concern about situation in Casamance, 12808A, **9**
Somalia: support for National Salvation Council, 12664C, **4**

France
Africa
French policy in Africa, 12738A, **6**; 12948A, **12**
Human rights priority agreed with UK, 12770A, **7**
Inter-African force plans, 12874A, **10**
Plan to cut troops in sub-Saharan Africa, 12770A, **7**
Central African Republic
French officers shot in Bangui, 12541C, **1**
French Africa
Death of Jacques Foccart, 12627A, **3**
Immigrants
Bill to clamp down on illegal immigration, 12666C, **4**
Sudan
French Minister leaves politics to work in Sudan, 12594B, **2**
Togo
France proposes stand-by units, 12628A, **3**
Zaire
UN Envoy's appointment welcomed, 12551A, **1**
Zairean ambassador to France dismissed, 12555C, **1**
See also **individual countries**

Francophone countries
Action plan, 12914A, **11**
Seventh summit in Hanoi, 12912C, **11**

GABON
Constitution
Draft amendment to Constitution adopted, 12614A, **3**
Draft law revising Constitution adopted, 12642A, **4**
Elections
By-elections postponed, 12756A, **7**
By-election results, 12790A, **8**
Legislative election results, 12531C, **1**
Mayors of Libreville and Port-Gentil elected, 12532A, **1**
SDP chairman to run for president, 12859C, **10**
Senate election results, 12565C, **2**; 12898A, **11**
Senate president elected, 12613C, **3**
Internal security
French nationals murdered, 12626C, **3**
Repercussions of Congolese crisis, 12746A, **7**
Military security
Recommendation to retain military base, 12627C, **3**
Political parties and groupings
Convention of Liberal Reformers (CLR), 12531C, **1**
Gabonese Democratic Party (PDG), 12531C, **1**; 12565BC, **2**; 12642A, **4**; 12756A, **7**; 12790A, **8**
Gabonese Progress Party (PGP), 12532A, **1**; 12565C, **2**; 12642A, **4**; 12790B, **8**
High Council of the Resistance (HCR), 12532A, **1**; 12565C, **2**
National Rally of Woodsmen (RNB), 12532A, **1**; 12565C, **2**; 12790B, **8**; 12898A, **11**
Social Democratic Party (SDP), 12859C, **10**
Rally for Democracy and Progress (RDP), 12565C, **2**
Republican and Democratic Alliance (ADERE), 12565C, **2**; 12688B, **5**
Union for Socialism in Gabon (USG), 12531C, **1**
Union of Gabonese People (UPG), 12642A, **4**
Political relations
China, 12700A, **5**
Vatican, 12950C, **12**
Public appointments, 12565BC, **2**; 12566AB, **2**; 12688B, **5**
Refugees
UNCHR mission to assess Rwandan refugees, 12746A, **7**
Social and cultural
African and Caribbean Music Awards, 12632B, **3**

GAMBIA
Children
UNICEF 1997-98 programme, 12557, **1**
Elections
Parliamentary elections, 12532A, **1**
Speaker of new National Assembly elected, 12532B, **1**
Internal security
Former police chiefs released, 12590C, **2**
Separatist movement involvement in attack denied, 12779C, **8**
Legal and judicial
Appeal Court quashes death sentences on mercenaries, 12872B, **10**
Trial of mercenaries, 12664A, **4**
Political parties and groupings
Alliance for Patriotic Reorientation and Construction (APRC), 12532A, **1**

GAMBIA–*contd.*
Party of Democratic Organisation (PDOIS), 12532B, **1**
United Democratic Party (UDP), 12532B, **1**
Political policies
Charges dropped against political detainees, 12574C, **2**
Political relations
Senegal, 12715A, **6**; 12779C, **8**
Public appointments, 12604B, **3**; 12640C, **4**; 12859C, **10**
Refugees
UN campaign for repatriation of Sierra Leonian refugees, 12677A, **5**
Religion
Muslim sect claims members' lives threatened, 12841B, **9**; 12859C, **10**

Germany
Political relations
Libya, 12593B, **2**

GHANA
Education and training
School enrolment figures, 12596A, **2**
Elections
By-election results, 12725A, **6**
Presidential election results, 12535A, **1**
Internal security
Demonstrators shot dead, 12626C, **3**
Muslim clashes, 12947C, **12**
Medical and health
Meningitis epidemic, 12668A, **4**
Military security
Cote d'Ivoire, 12779C, **8**
Ghana-US military exercises, 12703A, **5**
Political parties and groupings
National Convention Party (NCP), 12651A, **4**
National Democratic Congress (NDC), 12535A, **1**; 12651A, **4**;; 12725B, **6**
New Patriotic Party (NPP), 12535A, **1**; 12725B, **6**
People's Convention Party (PCP), 12535A, **1**; 12651A, **4**
United Ghana Movement (UGM), 12535B, **1**
Political relations
Cuba, 12841B, **9**
Liberia, 12747A, **7**
Togo, 12527C, **1**
United States, 12772B, **7**
Political situation
United Ghana Movement recognised as official party, 12535B, **1**
Public appointments, 12614A, **3**; 12641A, **4**; 12890A, **11**
Religion
"Provocative preaching" by Muslim sects, 12947C, **12**
Social and cultural
Pan-African theatre festival (PANAFEST 97), 12633A, **3**

Great Lakes
Divisions among Great Lakes leaders, 12793C, **8**
Refugee crisis worsened in 1996, 12726A, **6**

GUINEA
Elections
No independent electoral commission, 12818B, **9**
Presidential candidate declared, 12853B, **10**
Human rights
Attacks against humanitarian organisations, 12692B, **5**
Prisoners complain about detention conditions, 12910C, **11**
Internal security
Armed bandits' attack in Yomou region, 12947C, **12**
Belgian nationals accused of being mercenaries, 12666C, **4**
Legal and judicial
State security court "anti-constitutional", 12750A, **7**
Military security
Guinea joins the Organisation against Chemical Weapons, 12740B, **6**
Political parties and groupings
Coordination of the Democratic Opposition (CODEM), 12535B, **1**; 12566B, **2**
National Union for Democracy and Progress (UNDP), 12931B, **12**
Party for Renewal and Progress (PRP), 12750A, **7**; 12818A, **9**
Party of Unity and Progress (PUP), 12647B, **4**; 12818A, **9**
Rally of Guinean People (RPG), 12725B, **6**; 12818A, **9**
Union for Progress in Guinea (UPG), 12853B, **10**
Union for the New Republic (UNR), 12818A, **9**
Union of Democratic Forces (UFD), 12853B, **10**; 12894B, **11**
Political policies
Efficiency of executive questioned, 12647B, **4**

GUINEA–*contd.*
Political relations
Iran, 12914B, **11**
Liberia, 12923C, **12**; 12947C, **12**
Political situation
Call for political dialogue, 12894B, **11**
Defection of opposition leaders to be investigated, 12818A, **9**
Opposition party officials imprisoned, 12725B, **6**
Resistance militia plan challenged, 12535B, **1**
Public appointments, 12566B, **2**; 12688B, **5**; 12853A, **10**; 12894B, **11**
Refugees
Liberian refugees released, 12664A, **4**

GUINEA BISSAU
Constitution
Constitutional error corrected, 12853C, **10**
Elections
President to stand again in 1999, 12753C, **7**
Political situation
Death of President's son halts acrimony, 12567A, **2**
PAIGC Congress postponed, 12753C, **7**
Public appointments, 12688B, **5**; 12715C, **6**; 12716B, **6**; 12853C, **10**

Human Rights
See **individual countries**

Inter-Governmental Authority on Development (IGAD)
Nairobi meeting, 12747A, **7**

International Atomic Energy Agency
No evidence that South Africa selling nuclear material to Iran, 12803C, **8**

Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO)
Ban on land mines rejected, 12603B, **3**

KENYA
Children
Child stowaway found dead on aircraft, 12630A, **3**
Schoolchildren providing labour, 12557A, **1**
Street children, 12557B,**1**
Constitution
Arguments for reform, 12722B, **6**
Opposition symposium on constitutional reform, 12647C, **4**
Proposal for reform greeted with suspicion, 12745A, **7**
Reforms adopted, 12813B, **9**
Education and training
Strengthening primary education, 12596B, **2**
Elections
Allegations of rigging, 12920C, **12**
Breakdowns in electoral process reported, 12919B, **12**
Campaign of President Moi, 12686B, **5**
Dialogue before elections urged, 12783A, **7**
General election date, 12891A, **11**
Langata by-election result, 12614A, **3**
Moi declared winner, 12919A, **12**
Moi victory likely, 12813C, **9**
Multipartyism is "theatre democracy", 12722C, **6**
Odinga becomes NDP's presidential candidate, 12686A, **5**
Poll chaos in Nyanza province, 12920B, **12**
Presidential candidates, 12920A, **12**
Human rights
Amnesty International report of torture rejected, 12553B, **1**
Amnesty International urges pressure to end abuses, 12815B, **9**
Inquiry into juvenile justice system, 12557B, **1**
UN convention against torture signed, 12568A, **2**
Internal security
Banned pro-reform rallies broken up, 12743A, **7**
Cross border raids, 12746C, **7**
Nairobi University closed after riots, 12579C, **2**
Police brutality in Nairobi cathedral, 12743B, **7**
Strikes turn to violence, 12783C, **7**
Student death inquiry urged, 12619C, **3**
Student protests in Nairobi, 12744A, **7**
Troops restore calm in Marsabit District, 12664B, **4**
US donates drug surveillance equipment, 12630A, **3**
Violence and arson in coastal region, 12783A, **7**
Legal and judicial
Eleven laws to be repealed or amended before elections, 12744B, **7**
Guerrillas released after nolle prosequi plea by state, 12553B, **1**
Maps, 12783C, **8**; 12815B, **9**; 12919A, **12**
Medical and health
Effect of AIDS on economic growth, 12915C, **11**
Military security
Border security agreement with Ethiopia, 12637C, **4**
Construction of bullet factory halted, 12628A, **3**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

KENYA–*contd.*
- Opposition movements
  - Safina, 12858B, **10**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Democratic Party of Kenya (DPK), 12858A, **10**
  - Ford Kenya, 12858A, **10**
  - Forum for the Restoration of Democracy (Ford-Asili), 12647C, **4**; 12725B, **6**; 12858A, **10**
  - Forum for the Restoration of Democracy for the People (Ford-P), 12858A, **10**
  - Kenda, 12858A, **10**
  - Kenya African Union (KANU), 12784A, **8**; 12858A, **10**
  - Kenya National Congress (KNC), 12858A, **10**
  - Kenya Social Congress (KSC), 12858A, **10**
  - Labour Party Democracy, 12858A, **10**
  - National Development Party (NDP), 12647C, **4**; 12686A, **5**; 12858A, **10**
  - Party of Independent Candidates of Kenya, 12858A, **10**
  - Patriotic Pastoralist Alliance of Kenya, 12688B, **5**
  - Safina, 12891B, **11**
  - Social Democratic Party (SDP), 12858A, **10**
- Political policies
  - IMF threat to suspend loan agreement and political reform, 12745C, **7**
- Political relations
  - Belgium, 12628A, **3**
  - Ethiopia, 12637C, **4**; 12746C, **7**
  - France, 12878B, **10**
  - Uganda, 12678B, **5**
  - United Kingdom, 12594B, **2**; 12914B, **11**
  - United States, 12804B, **8**
- Political situation
  - Chairman of opposition resigns, 12725B, **6**
  - Demands for constitutional reform, 12722B, **6**
  - Ethnic divisions and rivalry in opposition, 12891A, **11**
  - Leader of Islamic Party returns, 12744A, **7**
  - Mass action planned, 12744B, **7**
  - Opposition constituent assembly called for, 12648A, **4**
  - Opposition parties registered, 12858A, **10**
  - Opposition symposium on constitutional reform, 12647C, **4**
  - Police brutality at opposition rallies, 12858B, **10**
- Press and media
  - Equal access to state media for opposition and KANU, 12813B, **9**
- Public appointments, 12528A, **1**
- Refugees
  - Burundian refugees seek protection from arrest, 12778A, **8**
  - Foreign spies "masquerading as refugees", 12777B, **8**
  - Kenyans living in Ethiopia classified as refugees, 12677A, **5**
  - Rwandan Hutus apply for political asylum in France, 12778A, **8**
- Women
  - Women contesting elections, 12744B, **7**

Landmines
- Africa's leading role in campaign to ban mines, 12950A, **12**
- Agreement to ban, 12703B, **5**
- Landmines in Angola, 12703C, **5**
- Landmines treaty of September 18th, 12842A, **9**
- Map, 12593A, **3**
- Mozambique conference, 12592C, **2**
- Princess of Wales calls for ban, 12593A, **10**
- Senegal: fears about mines in Casamance, 12867C, **10**
- South Africa to scrap, 12592C, **2**

LESOTHO
- Constitution
  - Independent Electoral Commission for 1998 general election, 12530A, **1**
- Elections
  - Independent Electoral Commission for 1998 general election, 12530A, **1**; 12680C, **5**
  - Ruling on elections, 12574C, **2**
- Internal security
  - Police mutineers seek asylum in South Africa, 12626C, **3**
  - Police mutiny ended, 12580B, **2**
- Legal and judicial
  - Removal of leader of BCP declared null and void, 12648A, **4**
- Maps, 12530B, **1**; 12581A, **2**
- Medical and health
  - Effects of drought, 12952C, **12**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Basotho National Party (BNP), 12530A, **1**; 12648A, **4**
  - Basutoland Congress Party (BCP), 12530AB, **1**; 12574C, **2**; 12680C, **5**; 12723A, **6**; 12784C, **8**; 12818B, **9**; 12934B, **12**

LESOTHO–*contd.*
  - Lesotho Congress for Democracy (LCD), 12723A, **6**; 12784C, **8**; 12818B, **9**
- Political relations
  - China, 12665C, **4**
  - South Africa, 12563A, **2**; 12580C, **2**; 12581B, **2**
- Political situation
  - Coronation of Letsie III, 12855B, **10**
  - Disorderly conduct in parliament, 12818B, **9**
  - Prime Minister accused of coup, 12723A, **6**
  - Prime Minister relieved of party leadership, 12606C, **3**

LIBERIA
- Elections
  - Catholic bishops call for postponement of elections, 12644C, **4**
  - Date of elections fixed, 12688C, **5**
  - Election details decided, 12582A, **2**
  - Electoral commission appointments criticised, 12609A, **3**
  - Electoral commission chairman appointed, 12898B, **11**
  - Electoral commission sworn in, 12644B, **4**
  - Johnson-Sirleaf's platform, 12720B, **6**
  - Peacekeeping force safeguards election, 12751A, **7**
  - Plan for internationally supervised elections, 12544A, **1**
  - Preparations for parliamentary and presidential elections, 12720B, **6**
  - Presidential candidates, 12608B, **3**
  - Taylor's presidential campaign, 12720B, **6**
  - Taylor's victory, 12751A, **7**
  - Troops to strengthen security for elections, 12655C, **4**
- Human rights
  - Gross abuses by all parties, 12726B, **6**
  - Members of special security service arrested for murder, 12939C, **12**
- Internal security
  - Eight years of conflict, 12752B, **7**
  - Estimated numbers of combatants, 12544B, **1**
  - Plans to assassinate Taylor, 12764A, **7**
  - President Taylor's inauguration speech, 12780A, **8**
  - Rival militias surrender weapons, 12544A, **1**
  - Troops to strengthen security for elections, 12655C, **4**
  - West African peace-keeping force to be strengthened, 12581C, **2**
- Legal and judicial
  - Resignations of Head of Supreme Court and Chief of Police, 12567A, **2**
  - Woman leads Supreme Court, 12651A, **4**
- Map, 12721A, **6**
- Peace process
  - Civil Reconstruction Teams, 12656A, **4**
  - ECOMOG threatens withdrawal of peacekeeping force, 12903B, **11**
  - Plan for internationally supervised elections, 12544A, **1**
  - Rival militias surrender weapons, 12544A, **1**
  - West African peace-keeping force to be strengthened, 12581C, **2**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Independent National Patriotic Front of Liberia (INPFL), 12645A, **4**
  - Liberia Action Party (LAP), 12608C, **3**; 12644C, **4**
  - Liberia Peace Council (LPC), 12764A, **7**
  - Liberia Unification Party (LUP), 12608C, **3**; 12644C, **4**
  - Liberian Peoples Party (LPP), 12608C, **3**; 12644C, **4**
  - National Democratic Party of Liberia (NDPL), 12608C, **3**; 12644C, **4**
  - True Whig Party (TWP), 12608C, **3**; 12644C, **4**
  - United Liberation Movement for Democracy in Liberia-Johnson faction (Ulimo-J), 12764A, **7**
  - United People's Party (UPP), 12608C, **3**; 12644C, **4**
  - Unity Party (UP), 12608C, **3**; 12644C, **4**; 12764A, **7**
- Political relations
  - Burkina Faso, 12655C, **4**
  - China, 12804B, **8**; 12841A, **9**
  - Cote d'Ivoire, 12637B, **4**
  - Ghana, 12747A, **7**
  - Guinea, 12903B, **11**; 12923C, **12**
  - Libya, 12886B, **11**
  - Sierra Leone, 12903B, **11**
  - United States, 12720C, **6**
- Political situation
  - Former deputy speaker murdered, 12939B, **12**
- Public appointments, 12538B, **1**; 12780B, **8**
- Refugees
  - Repatriation agreement with Cote d'Ivoire, 12637B, **4**
- Social and cultural
  - Overview of Liberia, 12721A, **6**
- Women
  - Woman leads Supreme Court, 12651A, **4**

LIBYA
- Human rights
  - "Climate of terror" condemned by AI, 12764B, **7**
  - Executions condemned by AOHR, 12545B, **1**
  - Libya condemns US report, 12590C, **2**
- Internal security
  - Disco bomber arrested in Rome, 12804C, **8**
  - Former minister dies, 12822B, **9**
  - "Spies" executed, 12544C, **1**
  - US and Israel accused of lies and rumours, 12764B, **7**
- Legal and judicial
  - Background to Lockerbie impasse, 12877A, **10**
  - Bomb trial opens in Germany, 12913B, **11**
  - Mandela intervenes on Lockerbie trial, 12876B, **10**
  - OAU on Lockerbie, 12712B, **6**
- Military security
  - Iranian help in developing missile, 12913A, **11**
- Opposition movements
  - Group of Partisans of God, 12535C, **1**
  - Islamic Fighting Group, 12535C, **1**
  - Movement for Change and Reform, 12822B, **9**
  - Movement of Islamic Martyrs, 12535C, **1**
  - Movement of Patriotic Libyans (LPM), 12535C, **1**; 12699A, **5**
  - National Front for the Salvation of Libya (NFSL), 12545B, **1**; 12648A, **4**
- Political relations
  - Algeria, 12884A, **11**
  - Arab nations, 12841A, **9**
  - Burkina Faso, 12779C, **8**
  - Chad, 12678C, **5**; 12779C, **8**
  - Egypt, 12851A, **10**
  - Germany, 12593B, **2**
  - Ghana, 12554A, **1**
  - Iran, 12913A, **11**
  - Liberia, 12886B, **11**
  - Mali, 12779C, **8**
  - Mauritania, 12603A, **3**
  - Niger, 12678C, **5**; 12715B, **6**; 12779C, **8**
  - Palestine, 12554A, **1**; 12666C, **4**
  - Sudan, 12810C, **9**
  - Tunisia, 12678C, **5**
  - United Kingdom, 12593B, **2**; 12882C, **10**
  - Vatican, 12628C, **3**
- Political situation
  - Minister denies trouble, 12764B, **8**
  - Opposition group emerges, 12535C, **1**
  - Possible attempted coup, 12544C, **1**
  - UN flight ban defied, 12554A, **1**
  - Warning to Islamic opponents, 12545A, **1**
- Public appointments, 12605A, **3**; 12925A, **12**
- Refugees
  - Attempts to help Palestinian refugees, 12554A, **1**
  - Palestinian refugees forced to leave camp, 12666C, **4**

Lusophone countries
- Meeting of interior ministers, 12772B, **7**

MADAGASCAR
- Constitution
  - President's desire to change Constitution by referendum, 12606A, **3**
- Elections
  - Legislative elections, 12651B, **4**; 12688C, **5**
  - Presidential results contested, 12532B, **1**
  - Ratsiraka returned as president, 12559A, **2**
  - Students strike, 12699A, **5**
- Map, 12559A, **2**
- Medical and health
  - El Nino will increase vulnerability to drought, 12952C, **12**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Rally for Madagascar's Muslim Democrats (RDMM), 12860A, **10**
  - Vanguard of the Malagasy Revolution (AREMA), 12934B, **12**
- Political policies
  - President Ratsiraka congratulated by IMF Managing Director, 12560B, **2**
  - President Ratsiraka meets businessmen in Paris and Washington, 12606A, **3**
  - President Ratsiraka's press conference in Paris, 12605C, **3**
  - President Ratsiraka promises "humanist and ecological Republic", 12560C, **2**
- Political relations
  - France, 12630B, **3**
- Public appointments, 12560C, **2**; 12605B, **3**

MALAWI
- Elections
  - Blantyre City by-election, 12651B, **4**
  - By-election results in seven constituencies, 12683B, **5**
  - Local elections set for August 1997, 12683B, **5**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

MALAWI–*contd.*
- Internal security
  - Malawians suspected of destabilising border areas, 12810B, **9**
- Map, 12754B, **7**
- Medical and health
  - Extent of HIV/AIDS, 12915C, **11**
  - Food supply in wake of El Nino, 12952C, **12**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Alliance for Democracy (Aford), 12611C, **3**; 12648C, **4**; 12651B, **4**; 12754A, **7**; 12934B, **12**
  - Malawi Congress Party (MCP), 12611C, **3**; 12648C, **4**; 12754A, **7**; 12934B, **12**
  - National Unity Party (NUP), 12651B, **4**
  - Social Democratic Party (SDP), 12651B, **4**
  - United Democratic Front (UDF), 12611C, **3**; 12651B, **4**; 12754A, **7**
  - United Party (UP), 12790B, **8**
- Political relations
  - Cuba, 12950B, **12**
  - Norway, 12950B, **12**
- Political situation
  - New political party to be launched (Forum Party), 12898B, **11**
  - Opposition boycott of parliament, 12611C, **3**; 12648C, **4**
  - Opposition coalition appointments, 12818C, **9**
  - Opposition parties merge, 12754A, **7**
- Public appointments, 12683B, **5**; 12781C, **8**
- Social and cultural
  - Civil service reform, 12754A, **7**
  - National economic council established, 12754B, **7**

MALI
- Education and training
  - Nigerien students protest at miserable conditions, 12769B, **7**
- Elections
  - Candidacy deadline extended, 12723C, **6**
  - Coalition of opposition parties, 12724A, **6**
  - Elections postponed, 12645A, **4**
  - Legislative election date, 12684C, **5**
  - Local election date set, 12724A, **6**
  - Members of independent national electoral commission appointed, 12533B, **1**
  - National Assembly dissolved, 12609A, **3**
  - New electoral coded adopted, 12533B, **1**
  - Parliamentary elections: first round, 12752A, **7**
  - Parliamentary elections: second round, 12785A, **8**
  - Parliamentary elections to be delayed, 12570A, **2**
  - President Konare re-elected, 12683C, **5**
  - Timetable for parliamentary, presidential and local elections, 12533A, **1**
- Environment
  - First congress of Ecologists Party for Integration, 12614A, **3**
- Human rights
  - Concern at escalating violence, 12752A, **7**
  - Death sentences on detainees commuted, 12939C, **12**
- Internal security
  - Demonstrations during President's investiture, 12723B, **6**
  - Incident at military camp, 12590C, **2**
  - Kidal prison to close, 12903C, **11**
  - Prospects of peace improved under President Konare, 12684B, **5**
  - Reconciliation meeting follows community clashes, 12940A, **12**
  - Security fears in north, 1290CB, **11**
  - Touareg leader returns to participate in peace effort, 12865C, **10**
- Map, 12684A, **5**
- Political parties and groupings
  - African Democratic Assembly (RDA), 12931C, **12**
  - Alliance for Democracy in Mali (ADEMA), 12609A, **3**; 12645A, **4**;, 12684B, **5**; 12753A, **7**; 12785A, **8**; 12812C, **9**; 12931B, **12**
  - Congress for a Democratic Initiative (CNID), 12684A, **5**; 12723B, **6**; 12785A, **8**
  - Democratic Union of the Malian People (UDPM), 12645C, **4**
  - Ecologists Party for Integration, 12614A, **3**
  - Front for Change and Democracy (FCD), 12645B, **4**
  - Movement for Independence, Rebirth and African Integration (MIRIA), 12609A, **3**; 12785A, **8**
  - Movement of Citizens/Circle of Republican Democrats (MCCDR), 12812C, **9**
  - National Convention for Democracy and Progress (CNDP), 12570B, **2**
  - National Rally for Democracy (RND), 12753A, **7**
  - Party for National Renewal (PARENA), 12812C, **9**
  - Party for Unity, Democracy and Progress (PUDP), 12684A, **5**
  - Patriotic Movement for Renewal (MPR), 12574C, **2**; 12609A, **3**; 12645C, **4**; 12723B, **6**

MALI–*contd.*
- People's Convention Party (CPP), 12609B, **3**; 12684C, **5**
- Rally for Democracy and Progress (RDP), 12753A, **7**
- Rally of Patriotic Forces (RFP), 12570A, **2**; 12645B, **4**
- Rally of Republicans (RDR), 12860A, **10**
- Union of Democratic Forces (UFD), 12570B, **2**
- Union of Democratic Forces for Progress (UFDP), 12723B, **6**; 12785A, **8**

- Political policies
  - Commitment to democracy and decentralisation, 12570B, **2**
  - President returns from tour of consultations, 12564A, **2**
- Political relations
  - Iran, 12772A, **7**
  - Mauritania, 12886B, **11**
  - Niger, 12747C, **7**; 12851C, **10**
  - Senegal, 12886B, **11**
- Political situation
  - Call for boycott of presidential election, 12684A, **5**
  - Co-ordinating Council of the Opposition set up, 12723C, **6**
  - Opposition activists pardoned, 12860A, **10**
  - Opposition leader imprisoned, 12645C, **4**
  - Opposition leaders charged with murder, 12822B, **9**
  - Opposition leaders released, 12723B, **6**
  - Opposition officials charged with violence, 12785A, **8**
  - Presidential amnesties for radical opposition, 12865C, **10**
  - Protest march against electoral irregularity banned, 12645B, **4**
- Public appointments, 12812C, **9**; 12815A, **9**
- Refugees
  - Last Touareg refugees in Mauritania to return to Mali, 12677B, **5**
  - Touareg reintegration difficulties, 12656B, **4**
- Social and cultural
  - Move to halt disappearance of archeological heritage, 12632A, **3**

MAURITANIA
- Children
  - Allegations of selling children as slaves, 12911A, **11**
- Elections
  - Opposition to boycott presidential election, 12756B, **7**
  - President re-elected, 129BA, **12**
  - Presidential candidates, 12891C, **11**
  - Presidential elections timetable, 12856B, **10**
  - Procedure for presidential elections, 12856C, **10**
  - Prospect of presidential elections in 1998, 12612A, **3**
- Human rights
  - Human rights record condemned by Amnesty International, 12699A, **5**
  - Refugees allege human rights abuses by government, 12911A, **11**
  - Slavery and repression of blacks denounced, 12667C, **4**
- Industrial relations
  - Members of independent union of secondary teachers arrested, 12626C, **3**
- Internal security
  - People arrested for links with Libya released, 12553C, **1**
- Map, 12528C, **1**
- Military security
  - Western Saharan separatists given citizenship, 12564A, **2**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Action for Change (AC), 12529A, **1**; 12611C, **3**; 12699B, **5**; 12856B, **10**
  - People's Progressive Party (PPP), 12529A, **1**
  - Popular and Democratic Front (FPD), 12892A, **11**
  - Progressive Popular Alliance (APP), 12529A, **1**; 12574C, **2**; 12611C, **3**; 12651B, **4**; 12699B, **5**; 12856B, **10**
  - Republican Democratic and Social Party (PRDS), 12612A, **3**; 12756B, **7**; 12857A, **10**
  - Socialist and Progressive Democratic Union (USPD), 12856B, **10**
  - Union for Democracy and Progress (UDP), 12611C, **3**; 12716A, **6**
  - Union of Democratic Forces (UFD), 12611C, **3**; 12756B, **7**; 12856B, **10**
- Political relations
  - France, 12841C, **9**
  - Libya, 12603A, **3**
  - Mali, 12886B, **11**
  - Senegal, 12715C, **6**; 12886B, **11**
- Political situation
  - Opposition leaders arrested, 12529A, **1**

MAURITANIA–*contd.*
- Opposition to boycott presidential election, 12756B, **7**
- Protest marches, 12651B, **4**
- United opposition front, 12611C, **3**

- Public appointments, 12528C, **1**; 12567B, **2**; 12680A, **5**; 12716A, **6**; 12822C, **9**; 12928C, **12**
- Refugees
  - Last Touareg refugees to return to Mali, 12677B, **5**

MAURITIUS
- Human rights
  - Conditions of African prisoners, 12852B, **10**
- Obituary, 12860A, **10**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Labour Party (PT), 12716B, **6**; 12860A, **10**
  - Mauritian Militant Movement (MMM), 12716B, **6**; 12749B, **7**
- Political situation
  - Coalition ruptured, 12716B, **6**
- Public appointments, 12749B, **7**

Mayotte
- Canton election results, 12614A, **3**

MOROCCO
- Elections
  - Bribery claim in elections, 1292BA, **12**
  - Election date announced, 12816C, **9**
  - Election policy programme, 12649A, **4**
  - Election results, 12722A, **6**
  - Electoral reforms announced, 12609B, **3**
  - France hails democratisation, 12929C, **12**
  - General election results, 12892B, **11**
  - Local election results, 12857B, **10**
  - Local elections of June 13 "democratic", 12720C, **6**
  - National commission to supervise June elections, 12684C, **5**
  - New law on elections for two chambers, 12781A, **8**
  - Opposition favours two-round ballot, 12754C, **7**
  - Upper Chamber election results, 12929A, **12**
- Human rights
  - AMDH condemns repression of student demonstrations, 12582C, **2**
  - Compulsory registration of Moroccans on electoral lists condemned, 12649A, **4**
  - French immigration bill condemned by AMDH, 12592C, **2**
  - Prisoners of conscience released, 12726C, **6**
- Industrial relations
  - Union official tortured and killed, 12731C, **6**
- Internal security
  - Islamic students arrested at demonstration, 12872B, **10**
  - Islamic students end protest movement, 12545C, **1**
  - Peace process relaunched, 12620B, **3**
  - Student clashes in Casablanca, 12582B, **2**
- Legal and judicial
  - Bicameral law adopted, 12781A, **8**
  - Trial of Islamic students in protest movement, 12546A, **1**
- Map, 12833B, **9**
- Political parties and groupings
  - Front for Democratic Forces (FFD), 12754C, **7**
  - Moroccan Labour Union (UMT), 12731C, **6**
  - National Rally of Independents (RNI), 12722A, **6**; 12893A, **11**
  - Party of Progress and Socialism (PPS), 12754C, **7**; 12790B, **8**
  - Popular Democratic and Constitutional Movement (MPDC), 12649A, **4**; 12892A, **11**
  - Socialist Union of Popular Forces (USFP), 12649A, **4**; 12721A, **6**; 12722A, **6**; 12892C, **11**
  - Unionist Party of Arab Maghreb (PUMA), 12649A, **4**
  - Vanguard Democratic and Socialist Party (PADS), 12685A, **5**; 12721C, **6**
- Political policies
  - Political, economic and social reforms announced, 12609C, **3**
- Political relations
  - Algeria, 12603B, **3**; 12714C, **6**
  - Chad, 12699B, **5**
  - DR Congo, 12721C, **6**
  - Ethiopia, 12564C, **2**
  - France, 12592C, **2**; 12739A, **6**
  - Italy, 12630B, **3**
  - Singapore, 12555C, **1**
  - Spain, 12594B, **2**
- Political situation
  - Code of conduct before referendum (Houston accord), 12833A, **9**
  - First authorised political rally, 12892A, **11**
  - Koutla parties (opposition bloc), 12609C, **3**; 12649A, **4**; 12722A, **6**; 12755A, **7**; 12841C, **9**
  - London talks establish calendar for negotiations, 12731B, **6**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

MOROCCO–*contd.*
- Modernisation of political system 12721C, **6**
- Opposition leader in exile claims right to return, 12816C, **9**
- Opposition party split, 12754C, **7**
- Referendum on future of Western Sahara on track, 12940A, **12**
- Refererendum plans, 12940B, **12**
- UN mission to Western Sahara, 12635A, **4**

Public appointments, 12780B, **8**
See also **WESTERN SAHARA**

MOZAMBIQUE
Elections
- Local government elections postponed, 12860B, **10**
- Municipal elections date, 12893B, **11**
- Renamo threatens boycott of local elections, 12533B, **1**

Internal security
- British couple murdered, 12666C, **4**
- Calm after unrest, 12764C, **7**
- International conference on landmines, 12592C, **2**
- Landmines banned, 12590C, **2**

Military security
- Army to take part in international peacekeeping, 12756B, **7**
- Reports on Iranian submarines denied, 12554C, **1**

Political parties and groupings
- Fumo-PCD, 12571A, **2**
- Green Party of Mozambique (PVM), 12790B, **8**
- Monamo-PMSD, 12571A, **2**
- Mozambique Islamic Party, 12819A, **9**
- Mozambique Liberation Front (Frelimo), 12686B, **5**; 12699B, **5**; 12764C, **7**
- Mozambique National Resistance (Renamo), 12571A, **2**; 12699B, **5**; 12764C, **7**; 12818C, **9**; 12860A, **10**
- Mozambique Social Amplification and Sovereignty Party (PASSO), 12756B, **7**
- National Convention Party (PCN), 12571A, **2**

Political relations
- China, 12700A, **5**
- Portugal, 12876A, **10**
- Swaziland, 12810C, **9**; 12923C, **12**

Political situation
- Attorney-general dismissed, 12934C, **12**

Public appointments, 12614A, **3**
Refugees
- Refugees repatriated from Zimbabwe, 12527C, **1**

Social and cultural
- Human Poverty Index ranking, 12740B, **6**
- NGO conference hosted, 12810A, **9**

NAMIBIA
Constitution
- President to stand for third term?, 12568A, **2**; 12646B, **4**
- Resolution to amend constitution, 12724A, **6**

Elections
- Local elections postponed, 12894B, **11**
- Opposition threat to challenge legality of elections, 12894B, **11**

Industrial relations
- Unions' concern for wages and pensions, 12819B, **9**

Internal security
- Extradition agreements with 26 countries, 12630B, **3**
- Mercenaries deported to South Africa, 12852B, **10**
- Prisoners pardoned on anniversary of independence, 12626C, **3**

Medical and health
- Global warming raises threat of malaria, 12952B, **12**

Political parties and groupings
- Namibia Movement for Independent Candidate, 12756C, **7**
- South West Africa People's Organisation (SWAPO), 12568A, **2**; 12724B, **6**; 12819A, **9**; 12894C, **11**

Political relations
- Botswana, 12592A, **2**; 12885C, **11**
- Nigeria, 12638A, **4**
- Norway, 12950B, **12**
- Russia, 12591C, **2**
- South Africa, 12638B, **4**; 12715B, **6**

Press and media
- New French language weekly, 12773A, **7**

Public appointments, 12724B, **6**; 12925B, **12**
Social and cultural
- Threat to Himba culture, 12844B, **9**

NIGER
Constitution
- President has no power to dissolve parliament, 12687A, **5**

Elections
- Election of speaker of National Assembly confirmed, 12536C, **1**
- Government dissolved, March 31st, 12651C, **4**
- Parliamentary elections, 12536C, **1**

NIGER–*contd.*
Human rights
- ANDHH call for release of opposition detainees, 12536A, **1**
- Arbitrary arrests and unfair trials, 12699B, **5**
- President of human rights league arrested, 12866B, **10**
- Torture of opposition activist denounced, 12583A, **2**

Industrial relations
- USTN demands end to privatisation, 12657A, **4**

Internal security
- Agreement on confining rebel fighters to barracks broken, 12553C, **1**
- Army integration for ex-rebels, 12795C, **8**
- Ceasefire agreed in border areas, 12732A, **6**
- Director of radio station imprisoned without charge, 12627A, **3**
- Disarmament timetable extended, 12866A, **10**
- Factions resort to renewed violence, 12866A, **10**
- Fighting in the east denied, 12765A, **7**
- French NGO official deported, 12914C, **11**
- Inter-community clashes, 12795C, **8**; 12833B, **9**
- Joint security patrol force for Lake Chad area, 12765B, **7**
- Negotiations with Toubou rebels, 12627A, **3**; 12656C, **4**
- New peace accord with rebels, 12940C, **12**
- Rebel group rallies, 12582C, **2**
- Rocket attacks, 12833C, **9**
- Students on hunger strike, 12769B, **7**
- Three Touareg groups refuse to disarm, 12941A, **12**
- Touareg leaders' desire to pursue peace process, 12834A, **9**

Legal and judicial
- High Court of Justice appointed, 12717A, **6**
- New bill on press freedom, 12717A, **6**
- Trade unionists imprisoned for sabotage, 12657A, **4**

Map, 12833C, **9**
Military security
- China hands over military equipment, 12801C, **8**
- Libya hands over military material to Niger Armed Forces, 12678C, **5**

Opposition movements
- Armed Revolutionary Forces of the Sahara (FARS), 12656C, **4**; 12732A, **6**; 12765A, **7**
- Coordination of the Armed Resisteance (CRA), 12765A, **7**
- Democratic Revival Front (FDR), 12732A, **6**; 12795C, **8**
- Democratic Revolutionary Council (CRD), 12732A, **6**
- Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD), 12732A, **6**

Political parties and groupings
- Democratic and Social Convention Party (CDS), 12755A, **7**
- Front to Restore and Defend Democracy (FRDD), 12572B, **2**; 12612A, **3**; 12656C, **4**; 12866B, **10**
- National Movement for a Developing Society (MNSD), 12535C, **1**; 12755A, **7**; 12819B, **9**; 12866B, **10**
- Niger Party for Democracy and Socialism (PNDS), 12755A, **7**; 12819B, **9**
- Peacekeeping Detachment (DMT), 12582C, **2**
- Rally for Democracy and Progress – Djamaa (RDP-Djamaa), 12790C, **8**
- Revolutionary Democratic Front (FRD), 12765A, **7**
- Union of Armed Resistance Fronts (UFRA), 12582C, **2**; 12866B, **10**

Political relations
- Canada, 12627B, **3**
- Chad, 12852C, **10**
- China, 12801C, **8**
- Cote d'Ivoire, 12603B, **3**
- Libya, 12715B, **6**
- Mali, 12747C, **7**; 12851C, **10**
- Taiwan, 12701A, **5**
- United States, 12914B, **11**

Political situation
- Activists arrested, 12866B, **10**
- Anti-fundamentalist activities, 12572C, **2**
- Cabinet dissolved, 12898B, **11**
- Call for dissolution of parliament, 12686C, **5**
- Demonstrations banned, 12755A, **7**
- Demonstrations lead to clashes, 12819B, **9**
- Ex-PM arrested, 12941A, **12**
- Opposition demonstration, 12612A, **3**
- Opposition demonstration banned, 12535C, **1**
- Opposition leaders under house arrest, 12536A, **1**
- President to meet acting president of Entente Council, 12536B, **1**
- Rebel coalition formed, 12834A, **9**
- Rebel fronts denounce timetable for disarmament, 12833C, **9**
- Tenth anniversary of Kountche's death, 12894C, **11**
- West African tour by opposition leaders, 12572B, **2**

NIGER–*contd.*
Press and media
- New bill on press freedom, 12717A, **6**

Public appointments, 12716C, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Refugees
- Disappearance of Chadian refugees, 12583A, **2**

Social and cultural
- Human Development Index ranking, 12740C, **6**
- Human Poverty Index ranking, 12740B, **6**

Women
- Gender Development Index ranking, 12741A, **6**

NIGERIA
Constitution
- Military ruler gives himself powers over mayors and councils, 12646A, **4**

Elections
- Abacha-for-president campaigns, 12646A, **4**
- Abacha silent on standing for president, 12860B, **10**
- Date for local government elections set, 12533C, **1**
- Elections rescheduled, 12753A, **7**
- "Great Debate" – will Abacha stand?, 12570B, **2**
- Local elections test regime, 12610A, **3**
- Registration 'incentives' for voters, 12570B, **2**
- State houses of assembly elections, 12929C, **12**

Human rights
- Death of political prisoner, 12930C, **12**
- Delegation from OAU meet government officials, 12610B, **3**
- Human rights activists in prison, 12726B, **6**
- Little chance of freedom for political prisoners, 12820A, **9**
- Nigeria under special scrutiny from UNHCR, 12657B, **4**
- Saro-Wiwa execution, 12667B, **4**

Internal security
- Aborted coup by Abacha's associates, 12941B, **12**
- Anti-government demonstration in Katsina, 12930C, **12**
- Bomb blasts in Lagos, 12546A, **1**; 12583A, **2**; 12692B, **5**
- British hostages escape, 12950C, **12**
- Corruption at Western embassies feared, 12556B, **1**
- Osun State casualties, 12796A, **8**
- Pro-government demonstrations, 12911A, **11**
- Riots in Kano, 12583B, **2**
- Shell workers taken hostage, 12620C, **3**
- Unrest in Niger Delta region, 12657A, **4**; 12692B, **5**
- Village destroyed in Delta State, 12872C, **10**

Legal and judicial
- Court sentences 21 people to death, 12911A, **11**
- High Court orders release of soldiers suspected of coup, 12769A, **7**
- Journalists detained without charge released, 12693A, **5**
- Magistrates court hears charges of treason, 12620C, **3**
- Public executions, 12795C, **8**

Map, 12583B, **2**
Medical and health
- Bank links financial services to improvements in health, 12916B, **11**

Military security
- Committee to work out new defence policy, 12563C, **2**
- Nigeria's military interventions, 12735B, **6**
- Nigerian ECOMOG troops leave, 12939C, **12**

Political parties and groupings
- Campaign for Democracy (CD), 12687A, **5**
- Civil Liberties Organisation (CLO), 12687A, **5**
- Congress for National Consensus Party (CNC), 12610A, **3**; 12822C, **9**; 12930A, **12**
- Democratic Party of Nigeria (DPN), 12610A, **3**; 12930A, **12**
- Grassroots Democratic Movement (GDM), 12610A, **3**; 12930A, **12**
- Movement for the Survival of the Ogoni People (MOSOP), 12687A, **5**
- National Centre Party of Nigeria (NCPN), 12610A, **3**; 12930A, **12**
- National Democratic Coalition (Nadeco), 12546A, **1**; 12610B, **3**; 12692C, **5**; 12785B, **8**; 12942A, **12**
- National Liberation Council of Nigeria (Nalicon), 12785C, **8**
- United Action for Democracy, 12687A, **5**
- United Democratic Front of Nigeria (UDFN), 12785A, **8**
- United Nigeria Congress Party (UNCP), 12610A, **3**; 12930A, **12**

Political policies
- Cabinet dissolved, 12890A, **11**

Political relations
- Benin, 12527B, **1**; 12885B, **11**
- Cameroon, 12563C, **2**; 12678B, **5**; 12923C, **12**
- Canada, 12629A, **3**
- Chad, 12527C, **1**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

NIGERIA–*contd.*
China, 12700A, **5**
Commonwealth, 12546A, **1**; 12561B, **2**
European Union, 12546A, **1**
France, 12820A, **9**
Libya, 12701C, **5**
Namibia, 12638A, **4**
United Kingdom, 12594C, **2**; 12701C, **5**; 12820A, **9**; 12839A, **9**
United States, 12546A, **1**
Political situation
Diya and others arrested, 12941B, **12**
Exiled opposition in disarray, 12785B, **8**
Ministers banned from leaving capital, 12942A, **12**
Western nations accused of bombings, 12546B, **1**
Press and media
Magazine editor abducted, 12911B, **11**
New independent daily launched, 12773A, **7**
New independent weekly launched, 12651C, **4**
Opposition radio station in debt, 12785C, **8**
Press reports that Abacha sick denied, 12819C, **9**
Repression of press condemned, 12911C, **11**
RFI refused permission to transmit on FM, 12885C, **11**
Voice of Free Nigeria radio station, 12773B, **7**
Public appointments, 12890A, **11**; 1293BA, **12**
Social and cultural
Death of Alhaji Junaidu, 12566C, **2**
Linguistic programme to promote French, 12534A, **1**; 12885C, **11**

Organisation of African Unity (OAU)
African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights, 12667A, **4**
African Court of Human Rights, 12923B, **12**
Annual summit closes in Harare, 12712A, **6**
Arusha meeting with Major Buyoya of Burundi. 12577B, **2**
Comoros Islands: talks with separatist government agreed, 12776C, **8**; 12937B, **12**
Ethiopia proposes international probe into Rwandan genocide, 12905A, **11**
Foreign ministers meet in Tripoli, 65th session, 12562B, **2**
Human rights violations criticised, 12712B, **6**
Inauguration of Angola's Unity Government, 12640B, **4**
Libya, Africa's support for and solidarity with reaffirmed, 12562B, **2**; 12712B, **6**
Refugees: donations to support aid to refugees, 12810B, **9**
Secretary-General sworn in for third term, 12712C, **6**
Sierra Leone: coup condemned, 12694B, **5**; 12712C, **6**
Turkey sells armoured personnel carriers to OAU, 12630B, **3**
UN: call for democratisation, 1271CA, **6**
UNDP finances conflict prevention, 12747B, **7**

Pan-African Women's Organisation
Collaboration with OAU First Ladies' Club, 12779B, **8**
Eighth Conference in Harare, 12779B, **8**

REUNION
Internal security
Protests by civil servants and students, 12627C, **3**; 12664B, **4**
Legal and judicial
Appeal Court releases communist deputy, 12575A, **2**
Political parties and groupings
Radical, Citizen and Green (RCV), 12725B, **6**

RWANDA
Civil war
Fighting continues in north and west, 12904B, **11**
Elections
Speaker of National Assembly elected, 12614B, **3**
Human rights
Church apologises for ignoring genocide, 12834C, **9**
Death sentences in genocide trials, 12664B, **4**
Genocide suspects, 12797A, **8**
Genocide trials begin, 12546C, **1**
Genocide Tribunal officials dismissed, 12584B, **2**
Genocide victims buried, 12834B, **9**
Killing of civilians by army, 12766B, **7**
Questions over US involvement in military training, 12797C, **8**
UN human rights workers murdered, 12584A, **2**
Unlawful killing of civilians, 12726B, **6**
Visit by US Secretary of State, 12949A, **12**
Internal security
Attacks on resettlement areas, 12866C, **10**
Former soldiers join returning refugees, 12547C, **1**
Infiltration by Rwandan Hutu extremists, 12693B, **5**
Instability continues, 12621A, **3**
Rebels attack prison, 12904A, **11**
Revenge killings increase, 12583C, **2**
Ruhengeri area tense, 12732A, **6**
Sub-prefect killed, 12693B, **5**

RWANDA–*contd.*
Legal and judicial
Death sentences for genocide, 12693C, **5**
"Fitness to judge" of International Criminal Tribunal, 12547A, **1**
French journalist gives evidence on genocide, 12905A, **11**
Genocide suspects arrested in Kenya, 12766C, **7**
Genocide trials begin, 12546C, **1**
Indicted Rwandans transferred from Cameroon, 12547C, **1**
Rape as an instrument of genocide, 12905A, **11**
Rwandans returned for genocide trial, 12904C, **11**
Tribunal's failure to protect witnesses, 12547B, **1**
Tribunal's first European suspect, 12772C, **7**; 12797A, **8**
Maps, 12867A, **10**; 12904A, **11**; 12943A, **12**
Medical and health, 12732B, **6**
Global warming raises threat of malaria, 12952B, **12**
Military security
Rwandan soldiers in DRC return home, 12835A, **9**
US training for military forces, 12797B, **8**
Peace process
Attacks on refugee camps undermine progress, 12942B, **12**
Political parties and groupings
Rally for the Return of Refugees and Democracy to Rwanda (RDR), 12725B, **6**; 12732B, **6**
Political policies
Role in Zaire admitted, 12765B, **7**
Political relations
Democratic Republic of Congo, 12765B, **7**
France, 12766A, **7**; 12904B, **11**
Kenya, 12772C, **7**
Spain, 12630B, 3
United Kingdom, 12867A, **10**
United Nations, 12943C, **12**
United States, 12797B, **8**
Press and media
Press blamed for Kagame's comments on involvement in Zaire, 12766A, **7**
Public appointments, 12567B, **2**; 12641B, **4**; 12853C, **10**; 12931C, **12**
Refugees
Camp massacres, 12796B, **8**; 12942C, **12**
Need to reintegrate returned refugees, 12551A, **1**
Rally for the Return of Refugees and Democracy to Rwanda becomes political party, 12725B, **6**
Refugees in Gabon rebel against forced repatriation, 12777C, **8**
Return of refugees from Burundi and DR Congo, 12904C, **11**
Return of refugees from Zaire and Tanzania, 12583C, **2**
Risk of massacre north of Brazzaville, 12732C, **6**
Situation worsens for returnees, 12732C, **6**
Social and cultural
Human Development Index ranking, 12740C, **6**
Solidarity camps set up for social reorientation, 12867A, **10**

SAHARAN ARAB DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
See **WESTERN SAHARA**

SAO TOME E PRINCIPE
Constitution
Referendum on revision of Constitution, 12750A, **7**
Internal security
Protests against fuel price increases, 12664B, **4**
Political parties and groupings
Democratic Convergence Party (PCD), 12612C, **3**; 12750B, **7**
Independent Democratic Action (ADI), 12750B, **7**
Sao Tome e Principe Liberation Movement (MLSTP/PSD), 12612C, **3**; 12750B, **7**
Political relations
China, 12700C, **5**; 12771B, **7**; 12804B, **8**
Taiwan, 12700C, **5**; 12750A, **7**
United States, 12594C, **2**
Political situation
National reconciliation initiative announced, 12612B, **3**
Parliament agrees government programme, 12612C, **3**
Unity forum for national reconstruction, 12750B, **7**

Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabia imposes decency code for Egyptian film directors, 12557C, **1**
Somalis and Sudanese expelled as illegal immigrants, 12875A, **10**

SENEGAL
Education and training
University lecturers strike, 12699C, **5**
Vandalism in education sector, 12737C, **6**

SENEGAL–*contd.*
Elections
Call for two rounds in parliamentary poll, 12896A, **11**
Court of appeal rejects claims of fraud, 12537A, **1**
Independent national electoral commission rejected, 12725C, **6**
Mayor of Dakar re-elected, 12536C, **1**
National Election Observatory, 12786A, **8**; 12817A, **9**
Organisation of future elections discussed, 12613A, **3**
Human rights
Fears about mines in Casamance, 12867C, **10**
Internal security
Casamance rebellion spreads, 12867B, **10**
Delegation from MFDC-separatist movement arrives,, 12767B, **7**
Demonstrations lead to violence, 12767A, **7**
Fears of MFDC split, 12808B, **9**
Government committed to peace in Casamance, 12807A, **9**
Growing insecurity in Casamance, 12905B, **11**
Killings near Guinea Bissau border, 12798A, **8**
MFDC accuses government of imposing war, 12905B, **11**
MFDC demands independence for Casamance, 12807B, **9**
Muslim conflict at Touba, 12767A, **7**
Police operation in Dakar, 12905C, **11**
Shooting by Casamance separatists, 12553C, **1**; 12621B, **3**
Student demonstration dispersed, 12737C, **6**
Upsurge in Casamance violence, 12798A, **8**
US embassy asks missionaries to leave Casamance, 12905C, **11**
Violence in Casamance escalates, 12807A, **9**
Legal and judicial
Conference on legislative reforms, 12603C, **3**
Prohibition of torture, 12726C, **6**
Maps, 12621B, **3**; 12807A, **9**
Medical and health
Malaria deaths increase, 12668A, **4**
Military security
Recommendation to retain military base, 12627C, **3**
Opposition movements
Movement of Democratic Forces of Casamance (MFDC), 12553C, **1**; 12621B, **3**; 12767A, **7**; 12798A, **8**; 12807A, **8**; 12876B, **9**; 12905B, **11**
Political parties and groupings
African Party for Democracy and Socialism (PADS), 12786B, **8**
Assembly of African Workers – Senegal (RTA-S), 12651C, **4**
Senegalese Democratic Party (PDS), 12786B, **8**
Socialist Party (PS), 12613A, **3**; 12651C, **4**; 12687B, **5**; 12725C, **6**
Political relations
France, 12874C, **10**; 12948A, **12**
Gambia, 12715A, **6**
Mali, 12886B, **11**
Mauritania, 12715C, **6**; 12886B, **11**
Political situation
Opposition figures accused of defamation, 12687B, **5**
Opposition leaves Cellular Commission, 12687B, **5**
PS splinter group, 12895C, **11**
Religion
New Khalife General of Muslim brotherhood of the Tidjanes, 12822C, **9**
Women
Six women mayors elected, 12536C, **1**

SEYCHELLES
Public appointment, 12790C, **8**

SIERRA LEONE
Children
Health deteriorates as sanctions take hold, 12836A, **9**
Human rights
Torture and killing of civilians, 12726B, **6**
Industrial relations
Koroma meets unions, 12734C, **6**
Workers refuse to tolerate military dictatorship, 12735A, **6**
Internal security
Actions of charity International Alert questioned, 12733C, **6**
Airport clashes, 12768A, **7**
Blockade breakers bombed, 12835B, **9**
Clashes between junta forces and civilian militia (Kamajors), 12798C, **8**
Complaint about ECOWAS "interference", 12695A, **5**
Foreigners evacuated, 12695B, **5**
Freetown under threat, 12836A, **9**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

SIERRA LEONE–*contd.*
- Government accused of violating ceasefire, 12548A, **1**
- Kamajors put pressure on army/RUF alliance, 12735A, **6**
- Main events of coup, 12734A, **6**
- Military coup, 12694A, **5**
- Military junta set to hold power, 12798A, **8**
- Nigerian intervention fails, 12733A, **6**
- Nigerian occupation of Lungi airport, 12767C, **7**
- Police prevent students' meeting, 12614B, **3**
- Rebel chief ousted, 12621C, **3**
- Rebel youths surrender, 12657C, **4**
- Sanctions possible to prevent civil war, 12733B, **6**
- Sankoh loyalists threaten revenge, 12657B, **4**

Legal and judicial
- Trial of soldiers implicated in attempted coup, 12548A, **1**

Maps and charts, 12622B, **3**; 12695B, **5**; 12734A, **6**; 12835C, **9**; 12880A, **10**

Medical and health
- Lassa fever outbreak, 12668A, **4**

Military security
- Build-up of Liberian soldiers on border, 12906B **11**
- Confrontation with Nigerian-led forces, 12767B, **7**
- Trial of soldiers implicated in attempted coup, 12548A, **1**; 12585A, **2**

Opposition movements
- Revolutionary United Front (RUF), 12584C, **2**; 12621C, **3**; 12694B, **5**; 12733A, **6**; 12767B, **7**; 12799A, **8**; 12906A **11**; 12943C, **12**
- Sierra Leone Revolutionary United Front (RUF), 12657B, **4**

Peace process
- Ceasefire agreed with ECOWAS representatives, 12768A, **7**
- Ceasefire violated by RUF, 12943C, **12**
- Delays in return to civilian rule, 12944A, **12**
- Disarmament plan, 12943C, **12**
- Government accused of violating ceasefire, 12548A, **1**
- Kabbah refuses to include junta in future government, 12906B **11**
- Pardon for collaboration with RUF, 12585B, **2**
- Peace accord in jeopardy, 12584C, **2**
- Peace deal signed with ECOWAS, 12868A, **10**
- Peace agreement used for junta to rearm, 12880A, **10**
- Popular resistance to junta leads to peace deal, 12868A, **10**
- RUF leader accused of blocking peace process ousted, 12621C, **3**

Political parties and groupings
- Armed Forces Revolutionary Council (AFRC), 12767C, **7**
- Sierra Leone People's Party (SLPP), 12658A, **4**; 12694B, **5**; 12734B, **6**; 12767B, **7**
- United National People's Party (UNPP), 12649B, **4**; 12657B, **4**

Political relations
- Liberia, 12584C, **2**; 12835C, **9**
- Nigeria, 12694C, **5**
- United Kingdom, 12665A, **4**; 12767C, **7**
- United States, 12767C, **7**

Political situation
- Failed coup plot, 12906A **11**
- Koroma swears in 12 Cabinet ministers, 12749C, **7**
- Opposition leader suspended, 12649B, **4**
- Prominent exile returns home, 12538B, **1**

Press and media
- Press laws condemned, 12694B, **5**

Public appointments, 12749C, **7**; 12926A, **12**

Refugees
- Influx of refugees in Guinea, 12768A, **7**
- UN campaign for repatriation of refugees in the Gambia, 12677A, **5**

Social and cultural
- Human Development Index ranking, 12740C, **6**
- Human Poverty Index ranking, 12740B, **6**
- Unease over NGO activities, 12704C, **5**

Women
- Gender Development Index ranking, 12741A, **6**

SOMALIA

Human rights
- Alleged abuses by Italian troops, 12771C, **7**
- Canadian paratroops censured, 12771C, **7**
- UN torture claims, 12666B, **4**

Internal security
- Clashes between subclans, 12737C, **6**
- Fighting in Mogadishu, 12585B, **2**
- National Salvation Council formed, 12548B, **1**
- Warlords and clans, 12623B, **3**

Legal and judicial
- Belgian paratroopers accused of torture acquitted, 12772A, **7**

Maps, 12571A, **2**; 12623A, **3**; 12944C, **12**

SOMALIA–*contd.*

Medical and health
- Health problems following floods, 12907C **11**

Peace process
- Attempt to restore national government, 12944A, **12**
- Competing peace processes, 12695C, **5**
- Congress proposes national parliament, 12664C, **4**
- Ethiopia against peace agreement, 12944C, **12**
- Impasse after Cairo talks, 12906C **11**
- Nairobi agreement of 1996, 12695C, **5**
- National Salvation Council formed, 12548B, **1**
- Peace efforts launched by NSC, 12799A, **8**
- Peace signing ceremony ends hostility between subclans, 12872C, **10**
- Suspension of military operations, 12944B, **12**

Political parties and groupings
- Islamic Party, 12585B, **2**
- Northern Somali Alliance, 12623C, **3**
- Somali National Alliance (SNA), 12623C, **3**
- Somali National Movement (SNM), 12623C, **3**
- Somali Salvation Alliance (SSA), 12623C, **3**; 12799A, **8**
- Somali Salvation Democratic Front (SSDF), 12623C, **3**
- Rahawan Resistance Army (RRA), 12623C, **3**; 12799B, **8**
- United Somali Congress-Somali National Alliance (USC-SNA), 12585B, **2**; 12623C, **3** 12799A, **8**

Political policies
- Somali shillings introduced, 12737C, **6**

Political relations
- Ethiopia, 12525B, **1**; 12695C, **5**; 12769B, **7**; 12779C, **8**
- Kenya, 12695C, **5**
- Yemen, 12695C, **5**

Political situation
- Religious group becomes Islamic political party, 12538B, **1**
- Review of political situation, 12623A, **3**

Public appointments, 12878A, **10**

Refugees
- Refugees return from Ethiopia, 12525C, **1**

SOMALILAND

Elections
- President Egal re-elected, 12571A, **2**; 12934C, **12**

Internal security
- Deaths in clan fighting, 12799B, **8**

Map, 12571A, **2**

Political relations
- Ethiopia, 12852C, **10**

Public appointments, 12860B, **10**

SOUTH AFRICA

Children
- Flat rate child support grant proposed, 12704B, **5**

Constitution
- Council of Traditional Leaders, 12650B, **4**

Education and training
- Education Minister calls for rethink of education policies, 12596B, **2**
- Student unrest over planned subsidy cuts, 12596C, **2**

Human rights
- Apology from Dutch Reformed Church, 12908A **11**
- Role of business in apartheid, 12907C **11**

Internal security
- Airports used for arms and drugs trafficking, 12638C, **4**
- Amnesty applications, 12695C, **5**
- ANC agents, 12624A, **3**
- ANC leader expelled, 12649B, **4**
- Attacks on farmers, 12869C, **10**; 12946A, **12**
- Bombers sentenced, 12587A, **2**
- Bombs target Muslims, 12549A, **1**
- Crime wave mounts, 12658B, **4**
- Defence budget cut, 12735C, **6**
- Defence forces to be cut, 12587A, **2**
- General Meiring implicated in report, 12549C, **1**
- Killers of anti-apartheid activists seek amnesty, 12549C, **1**
- Landmines to be scrapped, 12592C, **2**
- Lawlessness threatens democracy, 12768B, **7**
- Mineshafts may be used as prisons, 12624B, **3**
- Murders in KwaZulu Natal, 12755C, **7**
- New military equipment, 12736A, **6**
- Pagad and gang wars, 12869A, **10**
- Protests by farmers, 12624B, **3**
- Russian crime syndicates based in South Africa, 12556B, **1**
- Shootings at commemorative rally, 12622C, **3**
- "Third force" fears resurface, 12799B, **8**
- Township riots around Johannesburg, 12585C, **2**
- Truth and Reconciliation Commission proceedings, 12696A, **5**
- White "mini-states" declared, 12859B, **10**

Legal and judicial
- Amnesty for ANC leadership revised, 12945C, **12**

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
- Anti-mercenary bill, 12852A, **10**
- Appeals for amnesty, 12586B, **2**
- Boesak on trial for fraud, 12613B, **3**
- Inquiry into Hani assassination, 12586C, **2**
- Lawlessness threatens democracy, 12768B, **7**
- New visa regulations, 12638B, **4**
- Nkabinde arrested on murder charges, 12836B, **9**
- Terre'Blanche convicted and sentenced, 12658C, **4**; 12736B, **6**
- Truth Commission hearings, 12586B, **2**; 12800A, **8**; 12837A, **9**; 1286BA, **10**; 12907C **11**; 12945A, **12**

Maps, 12526B, **1**; 12574A, **2**

Medical and health
- Global warming raises threat of malaria, 12952B, **12**
- Effects of El Nino can be prevented, 12952C, **12**

Military security
- Ban on use of landmines, 12703B, **5**
- Call for tighter border controls, 12678A, **5**
- Defence force refit, 12665B, **4**
- Defence purchases, 12837C, **9**
- Executive Outcomes' Middle East contract, 12665B, **4**
- Executive Outcomes denies subversive activities, 12638B, **4**
- Mercenary activities to be curtailed, 12526A, **1**
- Non-Aligned Movement to be revitalised, 12666C, **4**

Peace process
- ANC and IFP to co-operate in initiative in KwaZulu/Natal, 12724B, **6**
- Mediation forum established for Africa, 12602C, **3**

Political parties and groupings
- African National Congress (ANC), 12537A, **1**; 12572C, **2**; 12622C, **3**; 12624A, **3**; 12649B, **4**; 12688A, **5**; 12696B, **5**; 12787B, **8**; 12799B, **8**; 12821A, **9**; 12859A, **10**; 12896C, **11**; 12932A, **12**
- Congress of SA Trade Unions (Cosatu), 12650A, **4**
- Conservative Party (CP), 12613A, **3**
- Democratic Party (DP), 12537AB, **1**; 12573B, **2**; 12613A, **3**; 12755B, **7**; 12821A, **9**; 12912C, **11**
- Freedom Front (FF), 12573A, **2**
- Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP), 12537AB, **1**; 12572C, **2**; 12573B, **2**; 12622C, **3**; 12650A, **4**; 12697A, **5**; 12755B, **7**; 12787B, **8**; 12799C, **8**; 12909A **11**National Consultative Forum (NCF), 12649C, **4**; 12755B, **7**; 12836C, **9**
- National Party (NP), 12537AB, **1**; 12572C, **2**; 12573B, **2**; 12622C, **3**; 12649C, **4**; 12687C, **5**; 12696C, **5**; 12768B, **7**; 12787A, **8**; 12820A, **9**; 12932B, **12**
- New Movement Process (NMP), 12755B, **7**; 12837A, **9**
- Pan-Africanist Congress (PAC), 12537A, **1**; 12573A, **2**; 12613A, **3**; 12650B, **4**; 12946A, **12**
- People Against Gangsterism and Drugs (Pagad), 12869A, **10**
- South African Communist Party (SACP), 12650A, **4**
- United Democratic Movement (UDM), 12820C, **9**; 12896C, **11**

Political policies
- Arms sale to Turkey, 12703A, **5**
- Ban on use of landmines, 12703B, **5**
- Mandela promises on tackling crime, 12586A, **2**
- "Non-lethal" military supplies for Algeria, 12525A, **1**
- "Pax Africana" initiative, 12713B, **6**
- Potential arms deal to Syria a "non-issue", 12555A, **1**; 12628B, **3**
- Protest at British troop exercises, 12803C, **8**

Political relations
- Algeria, 12746C, **7**
- Bulgaria, 12949C, **12**
- Burundi, 12746C, **7**
- China, 12592A, **2**; 12701A, **5**; 12950B, **12**
- Czech Republic, 12772C, **7**
- DR Congo, 12713B, **6**
- European Union, 12803B, **8**; 12878B, **10**
- India, 12666B, **4**
- Indonesia, 12772C, **7**; 12913C, **11**
- Israel, 12628B, **3**; 12636B, **4**
- Italy, 12772C, **7**
- Lesotho, 12563A, **2**
- Libya, 12876B, **10**
- Mozambique, 12715C, **6**; 12852C, **10**
- Namibia, 12715B, **6**
- Nigeria, 12778A, **8**
- Papua New Guinea, 12592A, **2**; 12629C, **3**
- Portugal, 12802B, **8**
- Rwanda, 12746C, **7**
- Saudi Arabia, 12803B, **8**; 12912B, **11**
- Sudan, 12563B, **2**
- Swaziland, 12563A, **2**
- Taiwan, 12555C, **1**; 12701A, **5**; 12914A, **11**
- Togo, 12527C, **1**
- Tunisia, 12715C, **6**; 12746C, **7**
- Turkey, 12803B, **8**
- Uganda, 12713C, **6**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
- United States, 12555A, **1**; 12594A, **2**; 12876A, **10**
- Zaire, 12563B, **2**
- Zimbabwe, 12564C, **2**; 12638B, **4**

Political situation
- Amnesty for hit-squad commander, 12799C, **8**
- Buthelezi as Acting President, 12572C, **2**
- Democratic Party and PAC decline offer to join government, 12613A, **3**
- Discussions on new political movement, 12649C, **4**
- Ex-President De Klerk retires, 12786B, **8**
- Meyer and Holomisa to launch new party, 12755B, **7**
- National Party and Democratic Party in talks, 12896B, **11**
- National Party seeks to establish new political movement, 12537B, **1**
- New nonracial political party launched, 12820C, **9**
- New political alliances, 12537A, **1**
- Tensions within IFP, 12537B, **1**
- Unmanned observation plane developed, 12912A, **11**

Press and media
- Media publicity threatens arms deals, 12803B, **8**

Refugees
- Refugees repatriated from Zimbabwe, 12527C, **1**

Social and cultural
- Bushmen's complaints, 12843C, **9**
- Fossilised footprints 117,000 years old, 12805A, **8**
- National Film and Video Foundation planned, 12633B, **3**
- National Development Agency to be set up, 12704A, **5**
- Winner of Commonwealth Writers (Africa Region) Prize, 12633C, **3**

Women
- Women's League nominates Winnie Madikizela-Mandela as ANC deputy president candidate, 12859A, **10**

Southern Africa

Military security
- Call to support elected governments, 12886C, **11**
- Multinational peacekeeping force begins training exercises, 12637A, **4**
- Training for peacekeeping unit, 12851C, **10**

Political relations
- United Kingdom, 12914C, **11**

Political situation
- IDSC condemns UNITA in Angola, 12886C, **11**
- Nelson Mandela visits neighbouring heads of state, 12562C, **2**
- Parliamentary forum to promote democracy and human rights set up by SADC, 12636C, **4**
- SADC and planned US intervention force, 12594A, **2**

Southern African Development Community (SADC)
- Angola: attempts to revive peace process, 12825B, **9**
- Global warming in Africa, 12952A, **12**
- Mandela speaks out for reform, 12809B, **9**
- Peacekeeping exercise in Zimbabwe, 12602B, **3**; 12665C, **4**
- Relations with new UK Government, 12702B, **5**
- South Africa calls for tighter border controls, 12678A, **5**
- Zambia: attempted coup fails, 12872A, **10**

SUDAN

Children
- Reports of sale of kidnapped children, 12667C, **4**

Elections
- Gubernatorial elections, 12786A, **8**

Human rights
- Religious persecution, slavery and massacres denounced, 12667C, **4**
- Reports of torture etc, 12726C, **6**

Internal security
- Alliance between SPLA and NDA, 12523B, **1**; 12625A, **3**
- Attacks continue as background to peace initiatives, 12800B, **8**
- Blue Nile battle zone, 12524AB, **1**
- Border towns fall to opposition forces, 12523A, **1**
- Death of vice-president of NDA, 12688C, **5**
- Ethiopian opposition groups expelled, 12524A, **1**
- Fall of Rumbek, 12698A, **5**
- Fighting in Eastern Sudan, 12587A, **2**
- Framework for negotiations accepted, 12768C, **7**
- Jihad declared against "invading Ethiopian forces and their agents", 12523A, **1**
- Juba cut off, 12736B, **6**
- Opposition advances, 12624C, **3**
- Opposition attack turns to east, 12659A, **4**
- Scorched earth policy observed, 12525C, **1**
- SPLA advances towards Juba, 12697C, **5**
- SPLA continues offensive, 12870B, **10**
- UAE mediation offer, 12588A, **2**
- US involvement reported, 12587BC, **2**

SUDAN–*contd.*

Maps, 12523A, **1**; 12524B, **1**; 12625A, **3**; 12698A, **5**; 12870B, **10**

Military security
- Border with Eritrea closed, 12714A, **6**

Opposition movements
- Southern Sudan Independence Movement (SSIM), 12769A, **7**
- Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA), 12624C, **3**; 12659A, **4**; 12697B, **5**; 12736B, **6**; 12768C, **7**; 12837C, **9**; 12870B, **10**; 12909A **11**; 12948C, **12**
- Sudan People's Liberation Movement (SPLM), 12736B, **6**; 12838B, **9**; 12909A **11**

Peace process
- Agreement signed by government and SPLA splinter groups, 12659A, **4**
- Eldoret meeting, 12697B, **5**
- Government-SPLM peace talks end, 1283BA, **9**
- Guerilla leader's participation in peace initiatives, 12697B, **5**
- Nairobi peace talks adjourned, 12909A **11**
- Opposition rejects peace initiatives except through IGAD, 12625A, **3**
- Peace talks with southern rebels to be resumed, 12838A, **9**
- Rebel commander returns, 12870A, **10**
- South Africa to host peace talks, 12800B, **8**
- SPLA leader absent from talks, 12837C, **9**
- US accused of contributing to collapse of peace talks, 12909C **11**

Political parties and groupings
- National Democratic Alliance (NDA), 12523B, **1**; 12587A, **2**; 12624C, **3**; 12659A, **4**; 12697B, **5**; 12713C, **6**; 12769A, **7**; 12909A **11**; 12948C, **12**
- Umma Party, 12538B, **1**; 12587B, **2**; 12625A, **3**

Political policies
- US investment in Sudan, 12556C, **1**

Political relations
- Arab states, 12524B, **1**
- Democratic Republic of Congo, 12778C, **8**
- Egypt, 12885B, **11**; 12910A, **11**
- Eritrea, 12713A, **6**; 12747A, **7**; 12778B, **8**
- Libya, 12810C, **9**
- Uganda, 12523A, **1**; 12587C, **2**; 12603C, **3**; 12747A, **7**; 12810C, **9**
- United Kingdom, 12702A, **5**
- United States, 12524C, **1**; 12587B, **2**

Political situation
- Arrest campaign against senior members of Ummah Party, 12538B, **1**

Public appointments, 12934C, **12**

Religion
- Call for jihad, 12713N, **6**

SWAZILAND

Constitution
- Constitutional Review Commission due to begin, 12538C, **1**

Industrial relations
- Campaign by South African TGWU, 12574B, **2**
- Suspension of union ended, 12688C, **5**
- Unions demand democracy, 12574A, **2**

Map, 12574A, **2**

Political relations
- Mozambique, 12810C, **9**; 12923C, **12**
- United Kingdom, 12878B, **10**

Political situation
- Ban on political parties likely to be renewed, 12614B, **3**

Press and media
- Swaziland Media Council to grant accreditation to journalists, 12860B, **10**

Public appointments, 12574B, **2**

TANZANIA

Elections
- By-election results, 12614C, **3**

Internal security
- Skirmishes on border with Burundi, 12778C, **8**

Map, 12788A, **8**

Medical and health
- Global warming raises threat of malaria, 12952B, **12**

Political parties and groupings
- Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM), 12614C, **3**; 12897A, **11**
- Civic United Front (CUF), 12788A, **8**; 12947C, **12**
- NCCR-Mageuzi, 12568A, **2**; 12688C, **5**

Political relations
- Burundi, 12778C, **8**; 12885A, **11**
- China, 12700A, **5**

Political situation
- Disappearance of opposition member of House of Representatives, 12788A, **8**
- Members of opposition CUF on Zanzibar charged with treason, 12947C, **12**

Public appointments, 12566C, **2**

TANZANIA–*contd.*

Refugees
- Burundian refugees hit by famine, 12810B, **9**
- Refugees forced to return to Rwanda, 12726B, **6**
- Repatriation of DRC refugees suspended, 12911C, **11**

TOGO

Education and training
- Students submit demands to head of state, 12872C, **10**

Elections
- Disagreement over electoral code reform, 12787C, **8**
- New code approved, 12817A, **9**

Human rights
- Elections to National Commission of Human Rights, 12788C, **8**

Internal security
- Attack on former prime minister, 12788B, **8**

Legal and judicial
- Constitutional Court appointments, 12567C, **2**

Military security
- Franco-African manoeuvres, 12627C, **3**
- Non-war military operations seminar, 12770C, **7**

Peace process
- Togo blueprint for peacekeeping, 12850A, **10**

Political parties and groupings
- Action Committee for Renewal (CAR), 12688A, **5**; 12756C, **7**; 12787C, **8**; 12817B, **9**
- Democratic Convention of African People (CDPA). 12789A, **8**
- PDR, 12756C, **7**
- Togolese People's Assembly (RPT), 12688A, **5**; 12756C, **7**; 12787C, **8**; 12817B, **9**
- Togolese Union for Democracy (UTD), 12788A, **8**; 12817B, **9**
- Union of the Forces for Change (UFC), 12538A, **1**; 12756C, **7**

Political relations
- Ghana, 12527C, **1**
- Iran, 12772A, **7**
- South Africa, 12527C, **1**

Political situation
- Congress dissolves political group, 12897B, **11**
- Demonstrations in Lome, 12817B, **9**
- Exiled secretary-general of opposition returns, 12789A, **8**
- Opposition official arrested, 12932C, **12**
- Opposition leader assaulted, 12897B, **11**
- Opposition parties unite, 12756C, **7**
- Opposition supporters protest against preparation of elections, 12860C, **10**
- Thirtieth anniversary of Eyadema's accession marked, 12538A, **1**
- Togolese Peoples Assembly opened, 12537C, **1**

Press and media
- Managing editor of pro-opposition weekly detained, 12933A, **12**

TUNISIA

Constitution
- Draft law on constitutional changes, 12725C, **6**
- President promises laws to strengthen democratic process, 12529C, **1**

Human rights
- Hunger striker dies, 12789A, **8**
- Intimidation campaign, 12769A, **7**
- President denies presence of political prisoners, 12874C, **10**
- Torture and ill-treatment widespread, 12726C, **6**
- Vice-president of League of Human Rights charged, 12860C, **10**; 12946A, **12**

Legal and judicial
- Draft law on constitutional changes, 12725C, **6**

Opposition movements
- Ennahda, 12699C, **5**

Political parties and groupings
- Constitutional Democratic Rally (RCD), 12897C, **11**
- Movement of Democratic Socialists, (MDS), 12651C, **4**; 12946A, **12**

Political policies
- Defence budget adopted, 12949C, **12**

Political relations
- France, 12874C, **10**
- Israel, 12804C, **8**
- Libya, 12678C, **5**

Political situation
- Former MDS leader re-arrested, 12946A, **12**
- House arrest of former MDS leader lifted, 12769B, **7**
- Opposition representation to rise, 12897B, **11**
- Political refugee on hunger strike in France, 12860C, **10**

Press and media
- Appeal for press freedom, 12822C, **9**

Public appointments, 12529B, **1**; 12854A, **10**; 12933B, **12**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

Turkey
D8 group launched, 12713A, **6**

UGANDA
Children
Hope that children may avoid AIDS, 12916A, **11**
LRA activities, 12838B, **9**; 12879C, **10**
UNICEF report on cost of education, 12557A, **1**
Elections
Permanent electoral commission established, 12725C, **6**
Internal security
Grenade attacks in Kampala, 12800C, **8**
Hostilities in north and west, 12625B, **3**
LRA attacks in north, 12588A, **2**
Rebel leader captured, 12801A, **8**
Rebel raids in Ruwenzori, 12871A, **10**
Rebels attack Bundibugyo, 12736C, **6**
Rebels overrun with help of Zairean Tutsis, 12659B, **4**
Rebels urged to surrender, 12588A, **2**
Sudan accused of destabilising Uganda, 12550B, **1**
UPDF engaged on four fronts, 12550A, **1**
Legal and judicial
Ruling on resignation from army, 12699C, **5**
Maps, 12625C, **3**; 12801A, **8**; 12871A, **10**
Medical and health
Drug therapy to block HIV virus, 12916A, **11**
Military security
Armoured personnel carriers assembled by South Africans, 12677C, **5**
US soldiers training Ugandan soldiers, 12804A, **8**
Opposition movements
Allied Democratic Forces (ADF), 12588B, **2**; 12625C, **3**; 12736C, **6**; 12800C, **8**; 12871A, **10**
Lord's Resistance Army (LRA), 12588A, **2**; 12625C, **3**; 12659C, **4**; 12677C, **5**; 12838B, **9**; 12871A, **10**
National Army for the Liberation of Uganda (NALU), 12625C, **3**; 12659B, **4**; 12737A, **6**; 12801A, **8**
West Nile Bank Front, 12626B, **3**; 12659B, **4**; 12737A, **6**
Peace process
President promises to facilitate peace initiatives, 12588A, **2**
Political relations
Kenya, 12678B, **5**
Norway, 12950B, **12**
Sudan, 12603C, **3**; 12660A, **4**; 12714C, **6**
United States, 12587C, **2**; 12804A, **8**
Zaire, 12563B, **2**

UNICEF
Call to end female circumcision, 12705C, **5**
Community-run schools in Upper Egypt, 12595C, **2**
Sierra Leone: health of children affected by sanctions, 12836A, **9**
Uganda: report on abduction of children by LRA, 12838B, **9**

United Kingdom
Africa
human rights priority agreed with France, 12770B, **7**
satisfaction at G8 initiative, 12711A, **6**
East Africa: reactions to general election result, 12701B, **5**
Kenya
New British embassy opened, 12594B, **2**
Nigeria
Protest at failure to release businessman, 12594C, **2**
See **individual countries**

United Nations
Algeria: call for action on Algeria, 12823B, **9**
Angola
UN Angola Verification Mission (Unavem), 12727A, **6**
UN sanctions on UNITA, 12757B, **7**; 12792B, **8**
Congo
Support for multinational security force, 12761A, **7**
Consultative Committee
Ministerial meeting on security in Central Africa, 12745C, **7**
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES)
Compromise deals on elephants and ivory trade, 12741A, **6**
Development Programme (UNDP)
Central African Republic: loan for demobilisation, 12877C, **10**
OAU given money for conflict prevention, 12747B, **7**
Plan to eliminate extreme poverty worldwide, 12740A, **6**
Food programme
Effects of El Nino, 12952C, **12**
High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)
Assistance for repatriation of Ethiopian refugees, 12676C, **5**

United Nations–*contd.*
Burundians flee combat zones, 12758C, **7**
Campaign for repatriation of Sierra Leonian refugees in the Gambia, 12677A, **5**
Guinea: attack on UNHCR headquarters, 12692B, **5**
Joint statement with Tanzanian Government, 12726B, **6**
Major asylum countries, 12677B, **5**
Protest that Kenyans living in Ethiopia classified as refugees, 12677A, **5**
Repatriation of refugees to Rwanda, 12732C, **6**
Return of Congolese refugees in Tanzania, 12777B, **8**
Rwanda camp massacre of Tutsi refugees, 12796B, **8**
Rwandan refugees in Gabon, 12746A, **7**
Status of refugees in Burundi, 12746B, **7**
Human Rights Commission
Democratic Republic of Congo: massacres of refugees, 12831C, **9**
Nigeria under special scrutiny from UNHRC, 12657B, **4**
Non-Aligned Movement
Delhi declaration, 12636A, **4**
Population Fund
Effect of AIDS and war, 12705A, **5**
Security Council
Elections to two-year term, 12878C, **10**
Southern Africa
All-Africa military force proposal endorsed, 12602C, **3**; 12770C, **7**
Secretary-general begins African tour, 12630B, **3**
UN Climate Conference in Kyoto, 12951A, **12**
World AIDS Day report, 12915A, **11**
Zaire
Envoy visits President in Gbadolite, 12588B, **2**
Foreign Minister addresses Security Council, 12563B, **2**
Security Council resolution, 12588C, **2**

United States
African military force plans revised, 12593C, **2**
Clinton's policy on Africa, 12948B, **12**
Jackson appointed special envoy, 12878B, **10**
Peacekeeping manoeuvres with Senegal and Mali, 12770B, **7**
US and G8 advocate trade rather than aid for Africa, 12711C, **6**
See **individual countries**

West Africa
Creation of Cinema and Audiovisual Union of West Africa, 12557C, **1**
Jubilee 2000 report on debt, 12595B, **2**
Rural schools in West Africa, 12595A, **2**

WESTERN SAHARA
Internal security
Separatists flee to Mauritania, 12590C, **2**
UN mission's presence extended, 12872C, **10**
Maps, 12635A, **4**; 12833B, **9**; 12940C, **12**
Peace process
Peace process relaunched, 12620B, **3**
Political policies
Referendum date announced, 12860C, **10**
Political relations
Benin, 12635B, **4**
Guinea-Bissau, 12635B, **4**
Liberia, 12833B, **9**
Spain, 12594C, **2**; 12731B, **6**
Swaziland, 12769C, **7**
Togo, 12731C, **6**
Political situation
UN mission visits Polisario camps, 12636C, **4**
Public appointments, 12614C, **3**
See also **Morocco**

World Bank
Support for education in Burkina Faso, 12595C, **2**
Warning of "crisis of statehood" in Africa, 12713A, **6**

World Food Programme (WFP)
Displaced persons in Uganda dependent on food aid, 12626B, **3**
WFP workers killed in Rwanda, 12732C, **6**

World Health Organisation (WHO)
AIDS statistics, 12915B, **11**
Call to end female circumcision, 12705C, **5**
Supplies of meningitis vaccine rationed, 12668A, **4**

Worldwide Fund for Nature (WWF)
Donation to assist elephant conservation, 12741A, **6**
Global warming in Africa, 12951B, **12**
Kyoto Accord "flawed", 12951B, **12**

ZAIRE
Archaeology
Institute of National Museums looted, 12773C, **7**

ZAIRE–*contd.*
Human rights
Widespread abuses, 12726B, **6**
Internal security
Aid workers evacuated, 12589A, **2**
Airstrikes by foreign mercenaries, 12588C, **2**
Angolan support for insurgency, 12663C, **4**; 12672A, **5**
April 1997 events, 12662A, **4**
Counter-offensive against rebels in the east, 12552A, **1**
Diamond fields in rebel hands, 12661C, **4**
Evacuation of Western expatriates, 12601A, **3**
Events of May 1997, 12672A, **5**
Evidence of genocide, 12590B, **2**
Government in South African-sponsored talks, 12588B, **2**
Kabila declares himself president, 12672B, **5**
Kabila "unstoppable", 12599A, **3**
Mobutu returns, 12600B, **3**
Rebels' military commander killed, 12552B, **1**
Refugees from Tingi-Tingi camp, 12601A, **3**
Repatriation of Rwandan Hutu refugees suspended, 12662C, **4**
Rwandan Hutu refugees tell of slaughter, 12663C, **4**
Summary of conflict in February 1997, 12589B, **2**
Tripartite power struggle, 12660A, **4**
Uganda accused of supporting rebels, 12588C, **2**
UN asked to help Rwandan Hutu refugees, 12589A, **2**
Use of mercenaries, 12552BC, **1**; 12588C, **2**
Withdrawal of aid workers from camps, 12590A, **2**
Zaire's last hours, 12671A, **5**
Maps, 12589A, **2**;12599A, **3**; 12661C, **4**
Opposition movements
Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo-Zaire (ADFL), 12588B, **2**; 12599A, **3**; 12600B, **3**; 12660A, **4**; 12662A, **4**; 12663A, **4**; 12671B, **5**
Congo National Liberation Front, 12599B, **3**
National Resistance Council for Democracy (CNRD), 12552C, **1**; 12663B, **4**
Peoples Democratic Alliance (ADP), 12663B, **4**
Peoples Revolutionary Party (PRP), 12663B, **4**
Revolutionary Movement for the Liberation of Zaire (MRLZ), 12663B, **4**
Peace process
Agenda for settlement talks, 12589B, **2**
Request for meeting in South Africa, 12563A, **2**
Talks between Kabila and Mandela, 12672B, **5**
UN envoy's mandate, 12550C, **1**
Political parties and groupings
Popular Movement for the Revolution (MPR), 12660A, **4**
Sacred Union of the Radical Opposition (USOR), 12589C, **2**
Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS), 12661A, **4**; 12662C, **4**
Political relations
Egypt, 12590B, **2**
France, 12555C, **1**; 12600B, **3**
Kenya, 12550C, **1**
Morocco, 12553A, **1**
Rwanda, 12563C, **2**
South Africa, 12600A, **3**
Uganda, 12563B, **2**
United States, 12553A, **1**; 12630C, **3**
United Kingdom, 12702C, **5**
Zambia, 12603C, **3**
Political situation
Chronicle of crisis, 12551BC, **1**
Mobutu flies to France, 12550C, **1**
Overview of Mobutu's years in power, 12814A, **9**
Press and media
Foreign press calls for Mobutu's resignation, 12589C, **2**
Public appointments, 12661A, **4**
See also **Democratic Republic of Congo**

ZAMBIA
Children
Half a million orphans, 12915B, **11**
Elections
Allegation of rigged presidential election, 12571A, **2**
Human rights
Permanent human rights commission set up, 12614C, **3**
Report condemns police and prisons, 12591A, **2**
Industrial relations
Finance minister guilty of contempt of court, 125657B, **2**
Internal security
"Assassination attempt" on former president, 12789B, **8**
Coup attempt fails, 12871B, **10**
Legal and judicial
Media Council bill suspended, 12651C, **4**
Map, 12871C, **10**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

ZAMBIA–*contd.*
Medical and health
Water-borne diarrhoeal epidemics, 12668B, **4**
Political parties and groupings
Liberal Progressive Front, 12910B, **11**
Movement for Multiparty Democracy (MMD), 12724C, **6**; 12789B, **8**; 12910B, **11**
United National Independence Party (UNIP), 12651C, **4**; 12688C, **5**; 12724C, **6**; 12789B, **8**; 12910B, **11**; 12946B, **12**
Political relations
Angola, 12910C, **11**
China, 12700A, **5**; 12740B, **6**
Indonesia, 12804C, **8**
Zaire, 12603C, **3**
Zimbabwe, 12678C, **5**
Political situation
Crisis denied, 12724C, **6**
Deaths 'in disputed circumstances' of opposition politicians, 12571B, **2**
Kaunda arrested, 12946B, **12**
Opposition leaders arrested, 12910A, **11**
Opposition accused of provoking violence, 12789C, **8**
Opposition parties pull out of reform talks, 12946C, **12**
Split in opposition party, 12688C, **5**
State of emergency declared, 12910A, **11**
Press and media
Arrest and imprisonment of independent journalists, 12575B, **2**
Editor acquitted on treason charge, 12699C, **5**
Media Council bill suspended, 12651C, **4**
Public appointments, 12567B, **2**; 12822C, **9**; 12926B, **12**

ZIMBABWE
Children
Effect of AIDS on life expectancy, 12915C, **11**

ZIMBABWE–*contd.*
Human rights
Catholic bishops withhold report on atrocities, 12664C, **4**
Changes in African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights advocated, 12667A, **4**
Landmine clearance sponsored by EU, 12876B, **10**
Visit by US Secretary of State, 12949B, **12**
Industrial relations
Zimbabwe Congress of Trade Unions strike, 12933B, **12**
Internal security
Former president to be investigated, 12591B, **2**
Landmines banned, 12700B, **5**
Landmines production allegedly continues, 12843C, **9**
Report on Matabeleland killings, 12698B, **5**
Riots in Harare, 12933A, **12**
Ruling party "infiltrated by agents", 12651A, **4**
South Africans questioned on assassination plot, 12678C, **5**
War Veterans Compensation Fund "looted", 12650C, **4**
Legal and judicial
Ex-president Banana sodomy trial opens, 12822A, **9**
Laws giving government sweeping powers ruled unconstitutional, 12567C, **2**
Opposition leader on treason charges, 12898B, **11**
Private Voluntary Organisations Act, 12568A, **2**
Map, 12698B, **5**
Medical and health
Global warming raises threat of Malaria, 12952B, **12**
Military security
Air force needs modern equipment, 12872C, **10**

ZIMBABWE–*contd.*
Army size reduced and mobility improved, 12554A, **1**; 12699C, **5**
Political parties and groupings
Zanu-Ndonga, 12947A, **12**
Zanu-PF, 12821B, **9**; 12933B, **12**
Zimbabwe African Peoples' Union (ZAPU), 12698B, **5**
Political relations
China, 12740B, **6**
Denmark, 12592B, **2**
Germany, 12876A, **10**
North Korea, 12594C, **2**
South Africa, 12564C, **2**
Zambia, 12678C, **5**; 12886C, **11**
Political situation
Opposition leader on treason charges, 12898B, **11**; 12947A, **12**
Rift in ruling party, 12821B, **9**
Press and media
New evening newspaper, 12773B, **7**
Public appointments, 12538C, **1**; 12689A, **5**; 12781B, **8**
Refugees
Refugee population decreases, 12527C, **1**
Religion
Christian fundamentalists set up opposition group to Islam, 12575B, **2**
Social and cultural
War veterans demand disability benefits, 12769C, **7**; 12782A, **8**
Winner of Commonwealth Writers (Africa Region) Prize, 12633C, **3**
Women
Woman chief of Ndebele tribe, 12538C, **1**

INDEX OF NAMES

ALGERIA
Abadou, Said, 12747B, **7**
Adami, Mohamed, 12747B, **7**; 12927C, **12**
Adda, Louisa Ait, 12756A, **7**
Ahmed, Hocine Ait, 12539B, **1**; 12540A, **1**; 12568C, **2**; 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**; 12717C, **6**; 12718C, **6**; 12748B, **7**
Alluache, Merzak, 12631C, **3**
Amara, Mourad, 12702C, **5**
Amrat, Bachir, 12748A, **7**
Attaf, Ahmed, 12568BC, **2**; 12576B, **2**; 12615A, **3**; 12747AB, **7**; 12875A, **10**; 12899A, **11**
Basa, Kamel Rezzaf, 12615B, **3**
Belaieb, Bekhti, 12747C, **7**
Belayat, Abderahmane, 12747B, **7**
Belhadj, Ali, 12569A, **2**; 12748C, **7**; 12749A, **7**
Belhouchet, Omar, 12539C, **1**
Bella, Ahmed Ben, 12607B, **3**; 12642B, **4**; 12718A, **6**; 12719A, **6**
Benarous, Zahia, 12747B, **7**; 12748A, **7**
Benbouzid, Boubekeur, 12747C, **7**
Bendjedid, Col. Chadli, 12561A, **2**; 12718A, **6**; 12749A, **7**
Bengrina, Abdelkader, 12747C, **7**; 12748A, **7**
Benhamouda, Abdul-Haq, 12534AB, **1**; 12569A, **2**; 12575AC, **2**
Benhamouda, Boualem, 12681B, **5**; 12718C, **6**
Benkhedda, Benyoucef, 12719A, **6**
Benmansour, Mosteffa, 12681A, **5**; 12747B, **7**; 12748C, **7**; 12847A, **10**; 12927C, **12**
Benmehidi, Abdelaziz, 12681C, **5**
Bensaid, Boualem, 12770C, **7**
Bensalah, Abdelkader, 12568C, **2**; 12569A, **2**; 12651A, **4**; 12681B, **5**; 12718C, **6**
Benslimane, Ahmed, 12748A, **7**
Bey, Said, 12850B, **10**; 12894A, **11**
Boudiaf, Mohammed, 12718B, **6**
Boughaba, Rabeh, 12850B, **10**; 12894A, **11**
Bouhakouir, Samir, 12847B, **10**
Boukrouh, Nourredine, 12607B, **3**; 12681C, **5**
Boulehouadjeb, Benalia, 12747C, **7**
Boulil, Sid-Ahmed, 12747C, **7**
Boumediene, Col. Houari, 12718A, **6**
Bounekraf, Abdelkader, 12747C, **7**
Brahimi, Abdelhamid, 12614A, **3**; 12690A, **5**
Brahiti, Ali, 12747C, **7**
Cherif, Gen. Abdelmajid, 12718C, **6**
Darki, Farid al-, 12576A, **2**
Debaili, Seddik, 12681C, **5**; 12789B, **8**
Derouaz, Mohamed-Aziz, 12747C, **7**
Djaballah, Shaikh Abdallah, 12681C, **5**; 12718C, **6**; 12748A, **7**
Djedai, Ahmed, 12789B, **8**; 12848B, **10**; 12894A, **11**
Ghezali, Salima, 12934A, **12**
Gholamellah, Boubdellah, 12747C, **7**
Guidom, Yahia, 12747C, **7**
Hachani, Abdelkader, 12748B, **7**
Haddam, Anwar, 12771A, **7**; 12912A, **11**
Hadef, Mohamed, 12822A, **9**
Hadjadj, Belkacem, 12631C, **3**
Hadjar, Cheikh Ali Ben, 12569A, **2**; 12576A, **2**
Hamdi, Ali, 12534C, **1**
Hamitou, Abdelkader, 12748A, **7**
Hamraoui, Habib-Chawki, 12747C, **7**
Hanoune, Louiza, 12607B, **3**; 12718C, **6**; 12748B, **7**
Harchaoui, Abdfelkrim, 12681B, **5**; 12747B, **7**
Hibbi, Mouloud, 12576A, **2**
Kechoud, Mohamed, 12747C, **7**
Kertali, Mustapha, 12576A, **2**; 12898C, **11**
Khadir, Driss, 12718C, **6**
Khaled, 12633A, **3**
Khelil, Ahmed, 12718C, **6**
Lachab, Mahfoud, 12748A, **7**
Lamaa, Mohamed, 12748A, **7**
Lamari, Mohammed, 12850A, **10**; 12894A, **11**
Laskri, Hacene, 12747C, **7**
Lounici, Djamel, 12912A, **11**
Madani, Abassi, 12569A, **2**; 12748B, **7**; 12749A, **7**; 12790A, **8**; 12792A, **8**; 12822B, **9**; 12848C, **10**
Mahfoud, Shaykh, 12539C, **1**
Mechernene, Rabea, 12747C, **7**
Mehri, Abdelhamid, 12681B, **5**
Mensara, Abdelmadjid, 12747B, **7**; 12748A, **7**
Mezerag, Madani, 12824B, **9**
Moula, 12718C, **6**
Moundhir, Abou el-, 12790C, **8**
Moussaoui, Lahcene, 12747C, **7**
Nahnah, Mahfoud, 12534B, **1**; 12568C, **2**; 12642B, **4**; 12681AB, **5**; 12717C, **6**; 12718C, **6**; 12725C, **6**
Noui, Ahmed, 12747C, **7**
Noura, Mohamed, 12748A, **7**
Othman, Bouasria Ben, 12726C, **6**
Ould-Adda, Abdelkrim, 12607C, **3**; 12642C, **4**
Ouyahia, Ahmed (PM), 12681B, **5**; 12718BC, **6**; 12747AB, **7**; 12791A, **8**
Rahmani, Cherif, 12747C, **7**
Rashid, Abd al-, 12576A, **2**
Redjam, Abderrezak, 12569A, **2**
Rihane, Yahia, 12615A, **3**
Sahnoun, Mohammed, 12550C, **1**
Said, Abdelmadjid Sidi, 12569A, **2**; 12642B, **4**
Said, Mohamed, 12569A, **2**
Said, Saadi, 12681C, **5**; 12718C, **6**; 12748B, **7**
Salaouandji, Tidjani, 12747C, **7**
Soltani, Bouguerra, 12747C, **7**
Taffar, Abdelkader, 12747C, **7**
Tou, Amar, 12747C, **7**
Younes, Karim, 12748A, **7**
Yousfi, Youcef, 12747B, **7**
Youyou, Mohamed-Said, 12747C, **7**
Zaoui, Ahmed, 12849A, **10**; 12912A, **11**
Zegrar, Amar, 12747C, **7**
Zeroual, Pres. Liamine, 12534AB, **1**; 12539AB, **1**; 12561A, **2**; 12568BC, **2**; 12569A, **2**; 12575AB, **2**; 12607ABC, **3**; 12642BC, **4**; 12681A, **5**; 12690A, **5**; 12717B, **6**; 12718BC, **6**; 12731B, **6**; 12747B, **7**; 12748A, **7**; 12756A, **7**; 12791A, **8**; 12823B, **9**; 12847AB, **10**; 12875A, **10**; 12894A, **11**
Zouabri, Antar, 12539A, **1**; 12576AC, **2**; 12757A, **7**; 12823C, **9**

Amnesty International
Fisher, Hilary, 12815B, **9**
Mawson, Andrew, 12838C, **9**
Sane, Pierre, 12689C, **5**

ANGOLA
Africano, Albina Faria de Assis Pereira, 12639B, **4**
Andrade, Mario Pinto de, 12753B, **7**
Aragao, Manuel Miguel da Costa, 12639C, **4**
Baptista, Paulino, 12639C, **4**
Bembe, Antonio Bento, 12615C, **3**
Bernardion, Luis, 12804C, **8**
Borja, Nilo de Vaz, 12639C, **4**
Brandao, Andre Luis, 12639B, **4**
Caholo, Joao Samuel, 12572A, **2**; 12639C, **4**
Carneiro, Emanuel Moreira, 12639B, **4**
Carneiro, Lopes, 12639C, **4**
Carvalho, Guilherme do Espirito Santo, 12639C, **4**
Carvalho, Maj. Joao Carlos, 12757C, **7**
Castro, Jose da Rocha Sardinha de, 12639C, **4**
Catata, Dario Daniel, 12639C, **4**
Chibasa, Arturo, 12935B, **12**
Chicoty, Jorge Rebelo, 12572A, **2**; 12639C, **4**; 12883B, **11**
Chilingutila, Demostenes Amos, 12639C, **4**
Chivukuvuku, Abel, 12572A, **2**
Conceicao, Fiel da, 12639C, **4**
Cristiano, Joana Lina Ramos Baptista, 12639B, **4**
Cruz, Viriato da, 12753B, **7**
Cupingo, Armindo Fernando, 12639C, **4**
Dachala, Marchial, 12691A, **5**
Delgado, Maria Filomena de Fatima, 12639C, **4**
Dembo, Antonio, 12639B, **4**; 12640A, **4**; 12691A, **5**
Duque, Manuel Diamantino Borges, 12639B, **4**
Espirito Santo, Francisca do, 12639C, **4**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

ANGOLA–*contd.*
Evangelista, Aurelio Joao, 12640A, **4**
Fernandes, Carlos Antonia, 12639B, **4**
Fortunato, Jacinto Pascoal, 12639C, **4**
Francisco, Fernando Domingos Heitor da Costa, 12639C, **4**
Francisco, Joao Domingos, 12534C, **1**
Gato, Gen. Lukamba, 12572A, **2**
Gomes, Abilio A. Ferreira de Lemos A., 12639C, **4**
Gorgel, Abraao Pio dos Santos, 12639C, **4**
Higino, Francisco, 12639C, **4**
Hossi, Victorino Domingos, 12639C, **4**
Isata, Sebastiao, 12639C, **4**
Jardim, Mariade de Fatima Monteiro, 12639B, **4**
Joao, Bengui Pedro, 12639C, **4**
Joao, Junior, 12639C, **4**
Junior, Henrique Andre, 12639C, **4**
Kanga, Afonso Pedro, 12639C, **4**
Kussumua, Joao Baptista, 12639C, **4**
Landu, Augusto, 12639C, **4**
Lourenco, Ana Dias, 12639C, **4**
Lourenco, Joao, 12571C, **2**; 12727A, **6**
Lubota, Francisco Xavier, 12935C, **12**
Lukamba, Gen. Armindo Paulo, 12691A, **5**
Lukinda, Sebastiao Constantino, 12639C, **4**
Lutokuta, Gilberto Buta, 12639C, **4**
Maiato, Eufrazina Teresa da Costa Lopes, 12639C, **4**
Malungo, Albino, 12639C, **4**
Manuvakola, Gen. Eugenio, 12825A, **9**
Marcolino, Jeronimo Ngongo, 12639C, **4**
Maria, Gen. Antonio Jose, 12758A, **7**
Mariano, Diogo Antonio, 12639C, **4**
Matos, Joao de, 12884A, **11**
Mendes, Lt.-Gen. Luis, 12615C, **3**
Mendes, Manuel David, 12572A, **2**
Miala, Fernando Garcia, 12639C, **4**
Mingas, Rui Alberto Vieira Dias, 12640A, **4**
Miranda, Joao Bernardo, 12571C, **2**; 12639C, **4**
Monteiro, Jaoa Alves, 12639C, **4**
Monteiro, Mario de Alcantra, 12639B, **4**
Monteiro, Roberto Leal, 12639C, **4**
Morais, Eduardo Severino de, 12639C, **4**
Morgado, Carlos, 12727B, **6**
Moura, Venancio da Silva, 12639B, **4**
Mubengai, Francisco, 12639B, **4**
Muteka, Fernando Faustino, 12639B, **4**
Neto, Agostinho, 12753B, **7**;
Neto, Antonio Burity da Silva, 12639B, **4**
Neto, Antonio Domingos Pitra Costa, 12639B, **4**
Neto, Pedro Hendrick Vaal, 12639C, **4**
Neves, Amadeu Cesario dos Santos, 12572A, **2**
Ngandagina, Joao Baptista, 12639C, **4**
Numa, Gen. Abilio Kamalata, 12691A, **5**
N'zau, Jose Alberto Puna, 12639C, **4**
Nzito, Emmanuel, 12616A, **3**
Oliveira, Ana Maria de, 12639C, **4**
Oliveira, Rui, 12861A, **10**
Ototo, Albert, 12653A, **4**
Pande, Domingos Paulo, 12782B, **8**
Pereira, Alcides, 12792B, **8**
Pereira e Lemos Simeao, Alexandra D. de Vitoria, 12639C, **4**
Pitra, Santana Andre "Petroff", 12639B, **4**; 12777A, **8**; 12864A, **10**
Puna, Miguel N'zau, 12639C, **4**
Ribeiro, Licinio Tavares, 12639B, **4**
Roberto, Holden, 12571C, **2**
Roque, Fatima, 12572A, **2**
Sakala, Alcides, 12792C, **8**
Samakuva, Isaias, 12603C, **3**; 12757C, **7**; 12884C, **11**
Sambeni, Zacarias, 12639C, **4**
Samondo, Marcos, 12639B, **4**; 12640A, **4**
Santos, Fernando da Piedade Dias dos, 12639C, **4**
Santos, Pres. Jose Eduardo dos, 12534C, **1**; 12540B, **1**; 12572A, **2**; 12603A, **3**; 12639B, **4**; 12674B, **5**; 12690C, **5**; 12727B, **6**; 12753B, **7**; 12842C, **9**; 12884A, **11**
Santos, Teresa de Jesus Cohen dos, 12639C, **4**
Santos Neves, Amadeu Cesario dos, 12639C, **4**
Sapalalo, Gen. Altino Bango, 12691A, **5**
Saraiva, Joao Moreira Pinto, 12639C, **4**
Savimbi, Jonas, 12540ABC, **1**; 12562C, **2**; 12572A, **2**; 12639A, **4**; 12640A, **4**;12653A, **4**; 12690C, **5**; 12727B, **6**; 12753B, **7**; 12757B, **7**; 12757C, **7**; 12758A, **7**; 12792B, **8**; 12884B, **11**; 12910C, **11**; 12935B, **12**
Sawimbu, Maj. Miguel Florentino, 12825A, **9**
Sebastiao, Pedro, 12639B, **4**
Sibanda, Gen. Philip, 12727A, **6**
Sikatu, Anastacio Ruben, 12639B, **4**
Simao, Quiala, 12640A, **4**
Simoes, Alcides Sakala, 12691A, **5**
Sindofunia, Dionisio, 12639C, **4**
Sousa e Silva, Arlindo de, 12639C, **4**
Sumbula, Antonio Carlos, 12639C, **4**
Teta, Pedro Sebastiao, 12639C, **4**
Tjipilica, Paulo, 12572A, **2**; 12639B, **4**
Tiago, Henrique Nzito, 12616A, **3**; 12935B, **12**
Tiburcio, Jose, 12615C, **3**
Valente, Maria Idalina, 12639C, **4**
Valentim, Jorge Alicerces, 12639C, **4**; 12640A, **4**; 12884C, **11**

ANGOLA *-contd.*
Van Dunem, Fernando Franca (PM), 12639B, **4**; 12640A, **4**; 12653A, **4**
Van Dunem, Pedro de Castro, 12639C, **4**; 12822A, **9**
Van Dunem, Pedro Jose, 12639C, **4**
Verissimo e Costa, Desiderio da Graca, 12639C, **4**
Zulu, Col. Maurico Amado, 12615B, **3**

Arab League
Khazinder, Mohamed al-, 12828A, **9**

Australia
Howard, John (PM), 12592B, **2**

Austria
Hajnoczi, Thomas, 12593B, **2**

Belgium
Dehaene, Jean-Luc (PM), 12730A, **6**
Derycke, Eric, 12628B, **3**
Maystadt, Philippe, 12628B, **3**
Moreels, Reginald, 12730A, **6**; 12801B, **8**
Poncelet, Jean-Pol, 12771B, **7**
Ruggiu, Georges, 12772C, **7**; 12797A, **8**

BENIN
Adjovi, Severin, 12665A, **4**
Ahouanmenou, Gratien, 12897C, **11**
Ebohon, Osemwegie, 12668C, **4**
Houngbedji, Adrien (PM), 12536A, **1**
Kina, Saka, 12646A, **4**
Kerekou, Pres, Gen. Matthieu, 12536A, **1**; 12828C, **9**; 12855A, **10**; 12885C, **11**
Kodja, Col. Gandonou, 12855A, **10**
Koukpaki, Clotaire, 12613C, **3**
Ovonramwen, Oba, 12668B, **4**
Pognon, Getien, 12646C, **4**
Saley, Saka, 12646A, **4**
Soglo, Pres. Nicephore, 12780A, **8**; 12817B, **9**; 12854C, **10**
Teroedjre, Albert, 12646A, **4**
Tankpinon, Francois Odjo, 12646C, **4**

Bosnia-Herzegovina
Serdarevic, Izet, 12842A, **9**

BOTSWANA
Balopi, Patrick, 12810B, **9**
Blackbeard, Roy, 12810A, **9**
Erni, Chris, 12843A, **9**
Kedikilwe, Ponatshego, 12933C, **12**
Khama, Lt-Gen. Seretse Khama Ian, 12554B, **1**
Kwelagobe, Daniel, 12933C, **12**
Masire, Pres. Ketumile, 12562C, **2**; 12563A, **2**; 12810A, **9**; 12933C, **12**
Matege, Edwin, 12739C, **6**
Mmono, Nathaniel, 12855A, **10**
Mogae, Festus, 12897C, **11**; 12933C, **12**
Nasha, Margaret, 12810B, **9**
Sebego, Ronald, 12810B, **9**

Bulgaria
Ananiev, Georgi, 12949C, **12**

BURKINA FASO
Barro, Adama, 12567A, **2**
Barro, Soma, 12719C, **6**
Barry, Rodrigue, 12567A, **2**
Bayili, Daouda, 12719C, **6**
Boly, Yero, 12719C, **6**
Bonkoungou, Juliette, 12719C, **6**
Compaore, Pres. Blaise, 12538B, **1**; 12681B, **5**; 12719B, **6**; 12723C, **6**; 12780A, **8**; 12829B, **9**
Compaore, Viviane Yolande, 12719C, **6**
Dabire, Christophe, 12719C, **6**
Dabire, James, 12567A, **2**
Dah, Noel, 12567A, **2**
de Millogo, Albert, 12719C, **6**
Diallo, Salif, 12719C, **6**
Drabo, Issiaka, 12719C, **6**
Goungounga, Cyril, 12719C, **6**
Hama, Baba, 12631B, **3**
Kabore, Emile, 12719C, **6**
Kabore, Gaston, 12630C, **3**
Kabore, Joseph, 12719C, **6**
Ki-Zerbo, Professor, 12681C, **5**
Koala, Aine, 12567A, **2**
Koutaba, Michel, 12719C, **6**
Larba, Yarga, 12719C, **6**
Ouandaogo, Bana, Mrs, 12719C, **6**
Ouedraogo, Ablasse, 12637B, **4**; 12719C, **6**
Ouedraogo, Desire Kadre (PM), 12719B, **6**
Ouedraogo, Elie, 12719C, **6**
Ouedraogo, Idriss, 12631A, **3**
Ouedraogo, Mahamoudou, 12719C, **6**
Sankara, Thomas, 12859C, **10**
Sanou, Seydou Baworo, 12595BC, **2**; 12719C, **6**
Sare, Elie, 12719C, **6**

BURKINA FASO–*contd.*
Sawadogo, Filippe, 12631B, **3**
Sawadogo, Michel, 12577A, **2**
Sere, Alassane, 12719C, **6**
Somda, Jean de Dieu, 12569B, **2**
Sourwema, Issaka, 12567A, **2**
Tibiri, Andre, 12576C, **2**
Tiendrebeogo, Alice, 12719C, **6**
Tiendrebeogo, Joseph Andre, 12719C, **6**
Tou, Alain Ludovic, 12719C, **6**
Traore, Maurice Melegue, 12576C, **2**; 12719B, **6**
Waongo, Pierre, 12567A, **2**
Wibga, Amidou, 12719C, **6**
Yameogo, Hermann, 12719B, **6**
Ye, Arsene Bognessan, 12719B, **6**
Yoda, Alain Bedouma, 12719C, **6**
Zampalegre, Idrissa, 12719C, **6**
Zongo, Lezin Didier, 12567A, **2**
Zongo, Tertius, 12719C, **6**

BURUNDI
Bagaza, Jean-Baptiste, 12541AB, **1**; 12611B, **3**; 12616C, **3**; 12653B, **4**; 12825C, **9**; 12899A, **11**
Bambasi, Pierre, 12679A, **5**
Bamuma, Lt-Col. Boniface, 12578A, **2**
Banyigiizako, Gregoire, 12678B, **5**
Barancira, Cyrille, 12899A, **11**
Barandereka, Bernard, 12679A, **5**
Bariyuntura, Anne, 12678C, **5**
Bayaganakandi, Lt-Col. Epitace, 12616C, **3**; 12617A, **3**; 12653B, **4**; 12679A, **5**; 12691B, **5**; 12789B, **8**
Bigawa, Samuel, 12678C, **5**
Bikomagu, Jean, 12759B, **7**
Butasi, Jean-Bosco, 12789B, **8**
Buyoya, Pres. Maj. Pierre, 12540C, **1**; 12541B, **1**; 12577AB, **2**; 12578A, **2**; 12611AB, **3**; 12616B, **3**; 12617A, **3**; 12653BC, **4**; 12654AB, **4**; 12674B, **5**; 12679AB, **5**; 12691B, **5**; 12726A, **6**; 12728A, **6**; 12759A, **7**; 12778C, **8**; 12789B, **8**; 12793C, **8**; 12825C, **9**; 12850C, **10**; 12899A, **11**
Gasutwa, Bonaventure, 12679A, **5**
Havyarimana, Leonidas, 12679A, **5**
Haziyo, Col. Gerard, 12727C, **6**
Kaburundi, Pie, 12793A, **8**
Karatasi, Etienne, 12850C, **10**
Karumba, Joseph, 12850C, **10**
Kazigiye, Prime, 12679A, **5**
Khossan, Kabora, 12850C, **10**
Maregeya, Clavera, 12885A, **11**
Minani, Evariste, 12679A, **5**
Minani, Jean, 12679B, **5**; 12851A, **10**; 12931A, **12**
Mukasi, Charles, 12541A, **1**; 12728A, **6**; 12759A, **7**; 12826A, **9**
Muteragiranwa, Barnabe, 12679A, **5**
Ndadaye, Melchior, 12611A, **3**; 12616C, **3**; 12759B, **7**; 12793A, **8**
Ndakoze, Monique, 12679A, **5**
Ndavasaba, Joseph, 12678B, **5**
Ndayicariye, Pierre-Claver, 12646C, **4**; 12679A, **5**; 12758C, **7**; 12931A, **12**
Ndayisaba, Joseph, 12679A, **5**
Ndiho, Jerome, 12679C, **5**; 12691B, **5**; 12851A, **10**
Ndimira, Pascal-Firmin (PM), 12611A, **3**; 12678A, **5**; 12691C, **5**; 12789B, **8**
Ndizeye, Jean-Luc, 12679A, **5**
Ndoricimpa, Rocatien, 12678C, **5**
Ngendakumanam Leonce, 12825C, **9**
Nibigira, Gerard, 12691C, **5**
Nibizi, Col. Isaie, 12577BC, **2**; 12616C, **3**; 12758B, **7**; 12759B, **7**; 12826A, **9**; 12885B, **11**
Nindorera, Eugene, 12679A, **5**; 12691C, **5**
Nindorera, Louis-Marie, 12646C, **4**
Niyibigira, Gerard, 12679A, **5**; 12789B, **8**
Niyonzima, Deo, 12541B, **1**
Nkurikiye, Lt-Col. Martin, 12789B, **8**; 12851A, **10**
Nkurunziza, Pascal, 12678C, **5**; 12861C, **10**
Noeze, Francois, 12759B, **7**
Ntahobari, Stanislas, 12789B, **8**
Ntakije, Charles, 12759B, **7**
Ntako, Pascal, 12541B, **1**
Ntanyungu, Festus, 12691B, **5**
Ntibantunganya, Sylvestre, 12611A, **3**; 12728A, **6**; 12825C, **9**; 12931B, **12**
Ntiranyibagira, Damas, 12679A, **5**
Ntirburumunsi, Apollinaire, 12758B, **7**
Ntiyankungiye, Pie, 12826A, **9**
Nyaboya, Isidore, 12691B, **5**
Nyangoma, Leonard, 12611A, **3**; 12679B, **5**; 12691B, **5**
Nzobonimpa, Vital, 12678C, **5**
Nzobonimpa, Venerand, 12678C, **5**; 12789B, **8**
Nzojibwami, Augustin, 12574C, **2**; 12577C, **2**; 12578A, **2**; 12611A, **3**; 12617B, **3**; 12826B, **9**
Rubashamihetu, Gervas, 12678B, **5**
Ruhaza, Christine, 12679A, **5**
Rukingama, Luc, 12653B, **4**; 12691B, **5**
Sabiyumva, Innocent, 12541B, **1**
Salvator, Mikumbi, 12746B, **7**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

BURUNDI–*contd.*
Sinunguruza, Terence, 12678B, **5**
Sinzoyiheba, Col. Fermin, 12679A, **5**; 12789B, **8**
Twagiramungu, Augustin, 12691C, **5**; 12789B, **8**
Yamuremye, Tharcisse, 12653B, **4**

CAMEROON
Abanda, Joseph Tsanga, 12924B, **12**
Abdoulaye, Aboubakari, 12924C, **12**
Abety, Peter, 12924C, **12**
Ahidjo, Amadou, 12606B, **3**
Ali, Amadou, 12924A, **12**
Amadou, Baba, 12924C, **12**
Bekolo, Jean-Pierre, 12631B, **3**
Bieleu, Victorin Hameni, 12816A, **9**
Biya, Pres. Paul, 12538B, **1**; 12606B, **3**; 12643A, **4**; 12678B, **5**; 12683A, **5**; 12719C, **6**; 12750B, **7**; 12770B, **7**;12816A, **9**; 12856A, **10**; 12904C, **11**; 12923B, **12**; 12924A, **12**
Bonde, Emmanuel, 12924C, **12**
Dairou, Sarli, 12924B, **12**
Diallo, Nana Aboubaker, 12924A, **12**
Dzonganga, Albert, 12606B, **3**; 12816B, **9**
Eboua, Samuel, 12790A, **8**; 12816B, **9**
Edou, Emmanuel, 12924C, **12**
Edzoa, Titus, 12643B, **4**; 12683A, **5**; 12924A, **12**
Ename, Samson Ename, 12924B, **12**
Erika, Princess, 12633A, **3**
Essaka, Gistave, 12816C, **9**
Esso, Laurent, 12924B, **12**
Etah, Jerome, 12924B, **12**
Etoundi, Charles, 12924B, **12**
Fouda, Magdaleine, 12924B, **12**
Gankou, Jean Marie, 12924C, **12**
Gargoum, Adoum, 12924C, **12**
Gasaguay, Antar, 12924C, **12**
Gwanmesia, Lucy, 12924C, **12**
Hajoudji, Hamajoudji, 12924B, **12**
Hayatou, Alim, 12924C, **12**
Helle, Pierre, 12924A, **12**
Joseph, John Ngute, 12924C, **12**
Kamgang, Hubert, 12816A, **9**
Kosso, Gotlieb Mone, 12924B, **12**
Kouomegni, Augustine Kondchou, 12642C, **4**; 12924A, **12**
Maigari, Bello Bouba, 12682BC, **5**; 12720A, **6**; 12923B, **12**; 12924A, **12**
Mbale, Christian, 12694A, **5**
Mbele, Jean-Pierre, 12816C, **9**
Mbelle, Yves, 12924B, **12**
Mbio, Edmond Muampea, 12924C, **12**
Mebara, Jean Marie Atangana, 12924B, **12**
Melingui, Roger, 12924C, **12**
Messi, Tsala, 12924C, **12**
Mfoumou, Edouard Akame, 12924A, **12**
Munro, Steve, 12631C, **3**
Musonge, Peter Mafany (PM), 12643A, **4**; 12682B, **5**; 12923B, **12**; 12924B, **12**
Mvodo, Ayissi, 12683A, **5**
Ndemmanu, Antoine de Padoue, 12816C, **9**; 12856B, **10**
Ndi, John Fru, 12562A, **2**; 12643A, **4**; 12682A, **5**; 12719C, **6**; 12816B, **9**; 12856B, **10**; 12923B, **12**; 12924A, **12**
Ndioro, Justin, 12924B, **12**
Ndzondang, Mr, 12683A, **5**
Ngolle, Elvis Ngolle, 12924C, **12**
Nguele, Rene Ze, 12924B, **12**
Njoya, Ndam, 12720A, **6**; 12897C, **11**; 12924B, **12**
Nlend, Hogbe, 12816A, **9**; 12856B, **10**; 12924B, **12**
Okouda, Martin Aristide Leopold, 12924C, **12**
Ondoa, Sylvester Naah, 12924B, **12**
Ondoua, Pius, 12924B, **12**
Oumarou, Denis, 12924C, **12**
Owono, Gregoire, 12924A, **12**
Owono, Joachim Tabi, 12816C, **9**; 12856B, **10**
Owono, Joseph, 12924B, **12**
Oyono, Ferdinand, 12828C, **9**; 12924B, **12**
Saidou, Mountchipou, 12924B, **12**
Tehgen, Joseph Yunga, 12924C, **12**
Teno, Jean-Marie, 12631B, **3**
Thomas, Samuel, 12643A, **4**
Tsoungui, Gilbert Andze, 12570C, **2**; 12606B, **3**; 12924A, **12**
Yembe, Shey Jones, 12924C, **12**
Yengo, Francis Fai, 12642C, **4**
Zacharies, Terevet, 12924B, **12**
Zanga, Antoine, 12924B, **12**
Zoa, Mgr Jean, 12682B, **5**

Canada
Axworthy, Lloyd, 12629A, **3**
Chrétien, Jean (PM), 12873C, **10**; 12912C, **11**
Eggleton, Art, 12771C, **7**
Fowler, Robert, 12771C, **7**
L'Archer, Serge, 12656C, **4**
Murray, Larry, 12771C, **7**
Pinard, Guy, 12583C, **2**

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
Felguevras, Manuel Paulo, 12631C, **3**
Lopez, Leao, 12631C, **3**

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS–*contd.*
Neves, Jose, 12817C, **9**
Perreira, Pres. Aristides, 12602C, **3**
Pires, Pedro, 12817C, **9**

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Agbo, Joseph, 12565A, **2**
Bedaya, Gen. Francois N'Djdder, 12564C, **2**; 12565B, **2**
Belibanga, Clement, 12565A, **2**
Beya, Bertin, 12565A, **2**
Bindo, Michel, 12565A, **2**
Bissa, Albertine, 12565A, **2**
Boganda, Barthelemy, 12618A, **3**
Bokassa, Jean-Bedel, 12527B, **1**; 12542C, **1**; 12543A, **1**; 12627B, **3**
Bongolakpe, Simon, 12565A, **2**
Bozize, Gen. Francois, 12565AB, **2**; 12759C, **7**
Dacko, David, 12564A, **2**; 12685B, **5**
Djengbo, Fernande, 12565A, **2**
Dologuele, Anicet Georges, 12564C, **2**
Doubane, Charles Armel, 12565A, **2**
Gbezera-Bria, Michel (PM), 12527AB, **1**; 12564AB, **2**; 12618C, **3**; 12685B, **5**; 12822B, **9**
Gidas, Brig.-Gen., 12655A, **4**
Gnomba, Joseph, 12565A, **2**
Gombako, Andre, 12565A, **2**
Gonzalez, Lt-Col. Martial, 12655A, **4**
Gouandja, Jean-Claude, 12565A, **2**
Goumba, Abel, 12685A, **5**
Grelombe, Christophe, 12617C, **3**
Kado, Pascal, 12564C, **2**; 12655B, **4**
Kolingba, André, 12542AB, **1**; 12543B, **1**; 12564AB, **2**; 12565B, **2**; 12655A, **4**; 12685B, **5**;
Konegombe, Francis, 12618C, **3**
Konzale, Lt-Col. Evariste-Martial, 12685C, **5**; 12826B, **9**; 12899C, **11**
Labe, Gilbert Moussa, 12565A, **2**
Mbaye, Parfait, 12618C, **3**; 12685C, **5**
M'Berio, Albert, 12564C, **2**
M'Bremaidou, Christophe, 12564C, **2**
Mazette, Jacquesson, 12564C, **2**
Meckassoua, Karim, 12542B, **1**
Metefara, Marcel, 12564C, **2**
Mokodopo, Eliane, 12565A, **2**
N'Dayen, Brig.-Gen. Didace, 12685C, **5**
Nghandi, Gaston Beina, 12565A, **2**
Ngoupande, Jean-Paul, 12527BC, **1**; 12564A, **2**; 12617C, **3**
N'Kili, Gen. Edouard, 12618B, **3**; 12759B, **7**
Pampali, Laurent Gomina, 12564C, **2**
Patasse, Pres. Ange-Felix, 12527A, **1**; 12542AC, **1**; 12543AB, **1**; 12564BC, **2**; 12565A, **2**; 12590C, **2**; 12617C, **3**; 12655A, **4**; 12685B, **5**; 12728A, **6**; 12828C, **9**
Regonesa, Maurice, 12565A, **2**
Saulet, Anicet, 12590C, **2**; 12759B, **7**
Tindani, Jean-Robert, 12826C, **9**
Touba, Theophile, 12565A, **2**
Yapende, Jean Mette, 12564C, **2**; 12565A, **2**
Yinifolo, Thierry Van Den Boss, 12565A, **2**
Zogningou, Achille, 12826C, **9**

CHAD
Abba, Ngare Mahamat, 12680A, **5**
Ali, Chetima, 12680A, **5**
Ali, Salmami, 12899C, **11**
Alingue, Jean (PM), 12569A, **2**
Almimi, Albert, 12886A, **11**
Amchi, Allangna, 12899C, **11**
Annadif, Mahamat Saleh, 12679C, **5**
Barde, Frisson Laokein, 12699A, **5**; 12937A, **12**
Beassoumal, Nadkita, 12679C, **5**
Breme, Abderahim, 12679C, **5**
Cho(u)a, Lol Mahamat, 12531A, **1**; 12569C, **2**; 12608A, **3**
Daoussa, Bichara Cherif, 12679C, **5**
Deby, Pres. Idriss, 12530C, **1**; 12569C, **2**; 12608AB, **3**; 12643C, **4**; 12655A, **4**; 12679C, **5**; 12680A, **5**; 12699A, **5**; 12725A, **6**; 12780A, **8**; 12828C, **9**; 12886A, **11**; 12899C, **11**; 12937A, **12**
Dingamadji, Hassan, 12680A, **5**
Djidda, Ousmane, 12679C, **5**
Fadel, Mahamat Zene Ali, 12679C, **5**; 12886A, **11**
Garba, Salibou, 12608B, **3**; 12680A, **5**
Gilbert, Laouane, 12680A, **5**
Goudja, Adoum, 12679C, **5**
Hamata, Mahamat Nimir, 12678C, **5**; 12679C, **5**
Harba, Brahim, 12899C, **11**
Kadjalami, Oumar, 12680A, **5**
Kamougue, Abdelkader Wadal, 12530C, **1**; 12608AB, **3**; 12643C, **4**; 12680A, **5**; 12899C, **11**
Karambal, Mahamat, 12680A, **5**
Kataye, Col. Moussa Django, 12699A, **5**
Kebzaboh, Saleh, 12531A, **1**; 12608AB, **3**; 12643C, **4**; 12679C, **5**; 12899C, **11**
Koibla, Djimasta, 12679C, **5**
Koumakoye, Kassire, 12608B, **3**
Lamana, Abdoulaye, 12608B, **3**
Moungar, Fidel, 12608B, **3**
Ndjole, Annaby Mousa, 12790A, **8**

CHAD–*contd.*
Ngaral, Moussa, 12680A, **5**
Ngarbaroum, Edgar, 12680A, **5**
Ngaralbaye, Monique, 12679C, **5**; 12886A, **11**
Nour, Mariam Mahamat, 12680A, **5**
Nouri, Mahamat, 12679C, **5**
Ouado, Nasser, 12679C, **5**
Oueddei, Goukhouni, 12852C, **10**
Pahimi, Padacke Albert, 12679C, **5**
Sallah, Abdramane, 12725A, **6**
Togoimi, Youssouf, 12679C, **5**; 12725A, **6**
Yaya, Alhadj Zene, 12680A, **5**
Yoadimnadji, Pascal, 12679C, **5**
Younouss, Kedellah, 12679C, **5**

China
Deng Xiaoping Pres., 12591A, **2**
Jiang Zemin, Pres., 12700B, **5**
Ji Jingyi, 12802A, **8**
Li Peng, 12700A, **5**
Qian Qichen, 12665C, **4**; 12950B, **12**
Yang Naiqian, 12771B, **7**
Zhiheng, 12841A, **9**

Commonwealth
Anyaoku, Emeta (Emeka), 12561BC, **2**; 12694B, **5**; 12733B, **6**
Blais, Jean-Jacques, 12683A, **5**; 12750C, **7**

COMOROS ISLANDS
Abdailahi, Aboubacar, 12925A, **12**
Abdallah, Ahmed, 12776BC, **8**
Abdallah, Ibrahim, 12776C, **8**; 12887C, **11**; 12900B, **11**
Abdallah, Mouzawoir, 12527C, **1**; 12604B, **3**; 12777B, **8**; 12827C, **9**; 12924C, **12**
Abdou, Ahmed (PM), 12527C, **1**; 12604B, **3**; 12760A, **7**; 12777B, **8**
Abdou, Nourdine Ahmed, 12925A, **12**
Abdourazakou, Yachourti, 12811A, **9**
Adaine, Issamidine, 12528A, **1**; 12604B, **3**
Affretane, Abdouchamid, 12528A, **1**;12604B, **3**
Ahamada, Moustakim Ali, 12811A, **9**
Ahamadi, Adi, 12900A, **11**
Ahmed, Harimiya, 12528A, **1**; 12604AB, **3**
Ahmed, Soidri, 12811A, **9**
Alaoui, Mohamed, 12619A, **3**
Allaoui, Cheikh, 12759C, **7**; 12776C, **8**
Attoumane, Daniel Said, 12528A, **1**;
Attoumane, Mahamoud, 12604A, **3**
Attoumane, Nidhoim, 12528A, **1**; 12604B, **3**
Bacar, Abdou, 12811A, **9**
Belela, Abdallah, 12775B, **8**
Bourhane, Nourdine, 12528A, **1**; 12604B, **3**; 12924C, **12**
Charif, Mouthar Ahmed, 12604B, **3**
Charikane, Ammed, 12887C, **11**; 12900A, **11**
Djafar, Azimdine Mohamed Ben, 12900B, **11**
Djohar, Mohamed Said, 12604A, **3**; 12776B, **8**
Djoussouf, Abbas, 12760B, **7**; 12775B, **8**; 12777A, **8**
Dokora, Hazali, 12811A, **9**
Elarif, Ibrahim Mohamed, 12887C, **11**; 12900A, **9**
Fouad, Ahmed, 12619A, **3**
Hachim, Achirafi Said, 12528A, **1**; 12604B, **3**
Halidi, Abdallah, 12887C, **11**; 12900A, **9**
Halidi, Ibrahim, 12527C, **1**; 12604B, **3**
Hassanali, Ali, 12604B, **3**
Hazi, Col. Ahmed Mohamed, 12760B, **7**
Ibrahim, Ahmed, 12811A, **9**
Ibrahim, Foudni Abdallah, 12759C, **7**; 12775A, **8**; 12776C, **8**; 12855C, **10**
Madi, Mohammed Abdou, 12827B, **9**; 12900AB, **11**
Maecha, Mtara, 12925A, **12**
M'Hibaka, Said Ali, 12811A, **9**
Mkiradjouma, Fatima, 12775B, **8**
Mohadji, Faissoili, 12811A, **9**
Mohamed, Abderemane, 12925A, **12**
Mohamed, Archadi, 12811A, **9**
Mohamed, Said Ali, 12925A, **12**
Moumine, Ali, 12887C, **11**; 12900B, **11**
Mzimba, Ibrahim Ali, 12925A, **12**
Nahouda, Radjabou, 12811A, **9**
Said, Mohamed, 12811A, **9**
Salami, Abdou, 12811A, **9**
Sambi, Ahmed Abdullah, 12619A, **3**; 12760A, **7**
Sheikh, Mze Sheikh Ben, 12925A, **12**
Sofawi, Makani, 12855C, **10**
Soilihi, Mohamed Ali, 12527C, **1**; 12604B, **3**; 12776B, **8**; 12827C, **9**; 12925A, **12**
Souef, Said Mohamed, 12811A, **9**
Sourette, Ahmed Abdallah, 12604A, **3**
Taki, Pres. Mohamed Abdoulkarim, 12527C, **1**; 12578B, **2**; 12604A, **3**; 12619A, **3**; 12760A, **7**; 12775B, **8**; 12776B, **8**; 12827B, **9**; 12900A, **9**; 12924C, **12**; 12937C, **12**
Tamou, Omar, 12924C, **12**
Tarmidhi, Badroudine, 12811A, **9**
Yere, Pierre, 12776A, **8**; 12937B, **12**
Youssouf, Said Ali, 12925A, **12**
Zakaria, Abdou, 12619A, **3**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

CONGO
Adada, Rodolphe, 12830A, **9**; 12887B, **11**
Adamo, Daniel Mateta, 12811C, **9**
Adams, Pierrette, 12632C, **3**; 12633A, **3**
Akamambi, Col. Fidele, 12889A, **11**
Avemeka, Marie-Therese, 12812A, **9**
Ayessa, Firmin, 12888B, **11**; 12927A, **12**
Badinga, Samuel, 12811C, **9**
Ballard, Henri, 12570A, **2**
Bandindamana, Marcel, 12812B, **9**
Bikandou, Julien, 12812A, **9**
Bikinkita, Col. Philippe, 12811BC, **9**; 12828B, **9**
Bitsindou, Gerard; 12888B, **11**
Bobouende, Col. Andre, 12889A, **11**
Boignbeya, Lt-Comm., 12664A, **4**
Bokemba, Col. Gilbert, 12665A, **4**
Bouetoumoussa, Prosper, 12812B, **9**
Boumba, Pierre Damien Boussoukou, 12888B, **11**
Boungou, Arsene Tsaty, 12811C, **9**
Bounkoulou, Benjamin, 12647A, **4**; 12812B, **9**
Bowao, Sebastien, 12927A, **12**
Dambanzet, Charles, 12888B, **11**
Datse, Col. Nobert, 12889B, **11**
Debeka, Maxime, 12812B, **9**
Dekamo, Mamadou, 12888B, **11**
Dimi, Col. Albert, 12889B, **11**
Djombo, Henri, 12888B, **11**
Dzon, Mathias, 12887B, **11**
Epouma, Jean-Marie, 12812B, **9**
Essongo, Col. Mona, 12889A, **11**
Galibali, Lambert, 12811C, **9**
Ganao, Charles David (PM), 12531AB, **1**; 12710B, **6**; 12760C, **7**; 12810C, **9**
Gatsiebe, Jean, 12812B, **9**
Gnaly, Aimee Mambou, 12887B, **11**
Gongarad, Celestin Nkoua, 12887A, **11**
Graille, Ernest Claude Ndalla, 12887C, **11**
Ibala, Martial, 12708A, **6**; 12811C, **9**
Ibouritso, Melanie, 12811C, **9**
Ibovi, Francois, 12887C, **11**; 12889A, **11**; 12927B, **12**
Ikounga, Martial de Paul, 12812A, **9**
Karaha, Bizima, 12711C, **6**
Kata, Paul, 12811C, **9**
Kaya, Paul, 12887A, **11**
Kolelas, Bernard, 12531A, **1**; 12570A, **2**; 12647A, **4**; 12707B, **6**; 12708C, **6**; 12709AC, **6**; 12710B, **6**; 12711A, **6**; 12761AC, **7**; 12810BC, **9**; 12812A, **9**; 12828B, **9**; 12864B, **10**; 12926C, **12**; 12933C, **12**
Kombo, Guila Mougounga, 12811C, **9**
Kondo, Anatole, 12830A, **9**
Koukebene, Benoit, 12811C, **9**
Koyo, Jean-Prosper, 12812A, **9**
Lefouoba, Gregoire, 12811C, **9**
Lissouba, Pres. Pascal, 12531AB, **1**; 12569C, **2**; 12646C, **4**; 12692A, **5**; 12707A, **6**; 12708AB, **6**; 12709BC, **6**; 12710BC, **6**; 12711B, **6**; 12725A, **6**; 12738C, **6**; 12760BC, **7**; 12761AB, **7**; 12790A, **8**; 12794A, **8**; 12828B, **9**; 12829B, **9**; 12862B, **10**; 12884A, **11**; 12910C, **11**; 12914C, **11**
Loumouamou, Francois, 12888B, **11**
Loutard, Jean-Baptiste Taty, 12887B, **11**
Mabiala, Pascal Tsaty, 12811C, **9**
Mabika, Gen. Daniel, 12578BC, **2**; 12692A, **5**
Makosso, Felix, 12812B, **9**
Makosso, Sylvain Makosso, 12812A, **9**
Mampouya, Michel, 12887B, **11**; 12933C, **12**
Mateta, Luc, 12811B, **9**
Matingou, Cecile, 12888B, **11**
Mbaya, Bonaventure, 12812C, **9**
Mbemba, Jean Martin, 12888B, **11**
Mberi, Jean Pierre, 12812B, **9**
Mberi, Martin, 12887B, **11**; 12888C, **11**
Mende, Lambert, 12662C, **4**
Milongo, Andre, 12691C, **5**; 12811C, **9**
Mokoku, Brig. Gen., 12647A, **4**
Mondjo, Col. Charles, 12889A, **11**
Motando, Col. Yves Mongo, 12888A, **11**
Mouambenga, Marius, 12812A, **9**
Mouanda-Passi, Jacques, 12812C, **9**
Moukoki, Col. Gilbert, 12889A, **11**
Moukoueke, Christophe, 12889A, **11**; 12926C, **12**
Moukouyou, Sophie, 12812B, **9**
Moussa, Pierre, 12887C, **11**
Moutchis, Col. Jean-Baptiste, 12578C, **2**
Murari, Claudine, 12570A, **2**
Mvouba, Isidore, 12811C, **9**; 12886B, **11**
Mvoula, Col. Norbert, 12889A, **11**
N'Debeka, Maxime, 12631C, **3**
Ndenguet, Col. Jean, 12889B, **11**
Ndoudi, Col. Medard, 12889A, **11**
N'Gollo, Gen. Raymond Damase, 12531A, **1**
Ngoua, Norbert, 12888B, **11**
Ngouabi, Marien, 12709B, **6**
Ngoulou, Felix, 12888B, **11**
Nguele, Mannze, 12888C, **11**
Nguesso, Pres. Denis Sassou, 12531AB, **1**; 12647A, **4**; 12692A, **5**; 12707A, **6**; 12708ABC, **6**; 12709ABC, **6**; 12710B, **6**; 12725A, **6**; 12732C, **6**; 12738C, **6**; 12760B, **7**; 12761AB, **7**; 12794A, **8**; 12811C, **9**; 12828B, **9**; 12862B, **10**; 12864B, **10**; 12884A, **11**; 12886C, **11**; 12926C, **12**
Niamba, Col. Valence Ossete, 12889A, **11**
Niombela, Brig. Joseph, 12889A, **11**
Nkoua, Alphonse, 12812A, **9**
Nouamazalay, Ambroise Edouard, 12829B, **9**
Nze, Pierre, 12887A, **11**
Nzilaa, Pierre, 12888B, **11**
Oba, Col. Pierre, 12829C, **9**; 12887B, **11**
Obenga, Theophile, 12812A, **9**
Okoko, Jacques, 12830A, **9**
Okoy, Maj. Guy Blanchard, 12889A, **11**
Ondziel, Julienne, 12812B, **9**
Ongobo, Fulgor, 12664A, **4**; 12889A, **11**
Opango, Yhombi, 12708A, **6**; 12926C, **12**
Opimba, Leon Alfred, 12887B, **11**
Ossetoumba, Leoundzou Itihi, 12887A, **11**
Oyali, Martin, 12812B, **9**
Passy, Pierre, 12888B, **11**
Saliscan, Andre Okombi, 12887C, **11**
Tamba-Tamba, Victor, 12811C, **9**
Tassoua, Jean-Marie, 12887B, **11**
Tchicaya, Jean-Pierre Thystere, 12611B, **3**; 12647A, **4**; 12710B, **6**; 12811B, **9**; 12828B, **9**; 12887B, **11**
Telo, Jean-Felix Demba, 12611B, **3**
Tsiba, Florent, 12888B, **11**
Tsomambet, Anaclet, 12812A, **9**
Yangouma, Jean-Michel Bokamba, 12926C, **12**
Youlou, Joachim, 12709C, **6**

COTE D'IVOIRE
Angelo, 12632C, **3**
Asseypo, Hauhouot, 12737B, **6**
Bedie, Pres. Henri Konan, 12591A, **2**; 12655B, **4**; 12700B, **5**; 12780A, **8**; 12822B, **9**; 12874B, **10**
Bombet, Emile Constant, 12637B, **4**
Brou, Emile, 12782C, **8**
Donwahi, Charles, 12782C, **8**
Essy, Amara, 12767C, **7**; 12790C, **8**
Gbagbo, Laurent, 12544A, **1**
Guei, Brig.-Gen. Robert, 12655B, **4**
Kakpa, Komenan, 12933C, **12**
Kone, Marcel Dibonan, 12544A, **1**; 12830C, **9**
Koutoua, Tchimou, 12782C, **8**
Mello, Don, 12756A, **7**
N'Gatta, Vincent Bandama, 12655B, **4**; 12874B, **10**
Ouattara, Gaoussou, 12782C, **8**
Padaud, Luckson, 12632C, **3**
Soro, Guillaume, 12590C, **2**
Tano, Amon, 12783A, **8**
Tanny, Gen. Joseph, 12602A, **3**
Trabi, Jacques, 12631C, **3**
Yacouba, Balloh, 12562B, **2**

Czech Republic
Kasal, Jan, 12772C, **7**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO
Alondo, Mr, 12844A, **9**
Angulu, Eddy, 12715A, **6**
Bandoma, Paul, 12675A, **5**; 12715B, **6**
Baramoto, Gen., 12762C, **7**
Biserere, Kanu Mutumba, 12779C, **8**
Bisikuabo, Tshubaka, 12715A, **6**;
Bolongo, Likulia, 12672B, **5**
Bugera, Deogratias, 12673B, **5**; 12889B, **11**
Faust, Gen., 12862B, **10**
Ghenda, Raphael, 12675A, **5**; 12715B, **6**; 12763A, **7**; 12948B, **12**
Gizenga, Antoine, 12762A, **7**
Ilunga, Emile, 12900C, **11**
Inongo, Dominique Sakombi, 12889B, **11**
Kabila, Pres. Laurent Desire, 12671B, **5**; 12672ABC, **5**; 12673ABC, **5**; 12674ABC, **5**; 12675A, **5**; 12690B, **5**; 12711B, **6**; 12712AB, **6**; 12713C, **6**; 12715A, **6**; 12728C, **6**; 12729A, **6**; 12730A, **6**; 12739C, **6**; 12760C, **7**; 12761C, **7**; 12763AB, **7**; 12765C, **7**; 12778C, **8**; 12779A, **8**; 12794B, **8**; 12825C, **9**; 12828B, **9**; 12831C, **9**; 12839C, **9**; 12859C, **10**; 12862B, **10**; 12865A, **10**; 12889B, **11**; 12900B, **11**; 12913A, **11**; 12949C, **12**
Kabwe, Severin, 12900B, **11**
Kahikara, Kamara wa, 12715B, **6**
Kakudji, Gaetan, 12889B, **11**
Kalala, Shambui, 12889B, **11**
Kambala, Matukulo, 12715B, **6**
Kanza, Thomas, 12715B, **6**
Karaha, Bizima(na), 12673B, **5**; 12675A, **5**; 12715B, **6**; 12731A, **6**
Kasavubu, Justine Mpoyo, 12675A, **5**; 12715B, **6**; 12779A, **8**; 12801C, **8**
Kassare, Kassare ka, 12672A, **5**
Kinkela, Bikasi, 12675A, **5**
Kisase, Andre, 12673B, **5**
Kitete, Pierre Lokombe, 12715A, **6**

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO–*contd.*
Kongolo, Mwenze, 12675A, **5**; 12746B, **7**; 12765C, **7**; 12831A, **9**; 12889C, **11**
Kota, Fundu, 12730A, **6**
Lieko, Gen. Mahele, 12671B, **5**; 12672BC, **5**
Luangy, Celestin, 12675AC, **5**; 12715B, **6**; 12950A, **12**
Lumumba, Juliane, 12715B, **6**; 12779B, **8**
Makanda, Lufuma, 12865C, **10**
Mamboleo, Milulu, 12715A, **6**
Mavwa, Admiral, 12762C, **7**
Mawampanga, Mwana Nanga, 12675A, **5**
Mbaya, Etienne, 12715B, **6**; 12763A, **7**; 12766A, **7**
Mbayabo, Maj. Paul Muandila, 12865C, **10**
Mbaye, Babi, 12675A, **5**; 12715B, **6**; 12779C, **8**
Mbemba, Theophile, 12780A, **8**
Mboyo, Matanda ma, 12762B, **7**
Mobutu, Kongolo, 12886A, **11**
Mobutu, Sese Seko, 12671A, **5**; 12672AC, **5**; 12674A, **5**; 12690B, **5**; 12707B, **6**; 12728C, **6**; 12730A, **6** 12738B, **6**; 12762C, **7**; 12763B, **7**; 12765BC, **7**; 12886A, **11**; 12950A, **12**
Mokobo, Gen., 12730A, **6**
Monswengo, Archbp, 12672AB, **5**
Mpeti, Albert, 12729C, **6**
Mpoyo, Pierre-Victor, 12715A, **6**;
Mulingba, Joseph Habi, 12889B, **11**
Mulongo, Andre Masangu, 12780A, **8**
Mulumba, Kin-Kiey, 12671A, **5**
Munene, Faustin, 12715B, **6**; 12760C, **7**; 12859C, **10**
Mutoke, Agathe Mulimbi, 12889B, **11**
Mutombo, Tshibal, 12715A, **6**;
Mututulo, Kambale, 12675A, **5**Mwenze, Kongolo, 12715B, **6**
Nanga, Mwana, 12715B, **6**
Ngbale, Gen. Nzimbi, 12672B, **5**
Ngoma, Arthur, 12938B, **12**
Nindanga, Masasu, 12938A, **12**
Njila, Heri, 12901A, **11**
Nundi, Maj. Kalume, 12865C, **10**
Nzimbi, Gen., 12762C, **7**
Olenghankoy, Joseph, 12859C, **10**
Rwakayikara, Kamara, 12675A, **5**
Sa(n)kanyi, Henri Mova, 12675A, **5**; 12715B, **6**
Shabangi, Paul Kapita, 12779B, **8**
Simba, Charles, 12901A, **11**
Sondji, Jean Baptiste, 12675A, **5**; 12715B, **6**
Songambele, Bahoumbua Florentin, 12889B, **11**
Tshingwomba, Tshamala, 12889B, **11**
Tshisekedi, Etienne, 12672BC, **5**; 12675A, **5**; 12729B, **6**; 12761C, **7**; 12762A, **7**; 12766A, **7**; 12900C, **11**
Vinkasi, Me Kinkela, 12715B, **6**
Vumbo, Gen., 12762C, **7**
See also **Zaire**

Denmark
Haekkerup, Hans, 12592B, **2**

DJIBOUTI
Abass, Omar Chirdon, 12688B, **5**
Abdillahi, Mohamed Barkat, 12688B, **5**; 12890C, **11**; 12928B, **12**
Abdou, Abdou Balode, 12890C, **11**
Abdou, Ali Mohamed, 12688B, **5**
Ahmed, Ougoureh Kirfleh, 12832B, **9**; 12928B, **12**
Amadou, Barkat Gourad (PM), 12928A, **12**
Aptidon, Pres. Hassan Gouled, 12613C, **3**; 12832C, **9**; 12890C, **11**; 12928A, **12**
Bamakhrama, Rifki Abdoulkader, 12928B, **12**
Bouh, Yacin Elmi, 12928B, **12**
Chechem, Muhammad Musa, 12928B, **12**
Daach, Osman Robleh, 12928B, **12**
Daoud, Ali Mohamed (Jean-Marie), 12613C, **3**; 12686A, **5**; 12928B, **12**
Dini, Ahmed, 12832B, **9**
Djibril, Abdallah Chirwa, 12928B, **12**
Djibril, Ibrahim Idriss, 12928B, **12**
Fara, Mohamed Dini, 12688B, **5**; 12928B, **12**
Farah, Ali Abdi, 12928B, **12**
Farah, Idriss Harbi, 12570C, **2**; 12890C, **11**
Farah, Mumin Bahdon, 12538B, **1**
Hamarreteh, Abdillahi, 12923B, **12**
Houmed, Ismael Ibrahim, 12613C, **3**
Issa, Mohamed Ahmed, 12934A, **12**
Jibril, Ibrahim Idriss, 12890C, **11**
Miguil, Abdallah Abdillahi, 12928B, **12**
Miguil, Hassan Farah, 12928B, **12**
Muhammad, Muhammad Ali, 12928B, **12**
Wa'ays, Elmi Obsieh, 12928B, **12**
Waberi, Ahmad Guirreh, 12928B, **12**
Waiss, Atteyeh Ismael, 12688B, **5**

East Africa Co-operation (EAC)
Muthaura, Francis, 12676C, **5**

East Timor
Gusmao, Jose Xanana, 12803A, **8**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

EGYPT
Adeli, Gen. Habib al-, 12889C, **11**
Alfi, Gen. Hassan al-, 12578C, **2**; 12591C, **2**; 12737B, **6**; 12764A, **7**; 12795B, **8**; 12889C, **11**; 12901B, **11**
Bassiouny, Mohammed, 12594B, **2**
Beltafi, Mamdouh, 12833A, **9**
Boutros-Ghali, Boutros, 12912C, **11**
Boutros-Ghali, Youssef, 12748C, **7**
Chahine, Yousef, 12557C, **1**
Chehab, Moufid, 12748C, **7**
Ebeid, Atef, 12749B, **7**
Ebeid, Nadia Makram, 12748C, **7**
El-Ganzouri, Kamal (PM), 12579A, **2**; 12748C, **7**
El-Tellaoui, Mervat, 12748C, **7**
El-Ulla, Saber Abu, 12832C, **9**
Farag, Ali Ibrahim, 12772C, **7**
Fergany, Nader, 12595C, **2**
Gamal, Gen. Ahmed, 12875C, **10**
Hamza, Mustapha, 12938C, **12**
Hassan, Ali, 12772A, **7**
Hosny, Farouk, 12632C, **3**; 12773B, **6**
Ismail, Emad Abelhamid, 12666A, **4**; 12840B, **9**
Izabi, Mej.-Gen. Hani al-, 12890A, **11**
Kheiret, Raouf, 12833A, **9**
Moussa, Amr, 12906C, **11**; 12939A, **12**
Mubarak, Pres. Hosni, 12524C, **1**; 12587C, **2**; 12590B, **2**; 12626C, **3**; 12629B, **3**; 12666A, **4**; 12740A, **6**; 12772C, **7**; 12832C, **9**; 12841B, **9**; 12885B, **11**; 12889C, **11**; 12901B, **11**
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 12773B, **7**
Omane, Amal, 12748C, **7**
Radi, Abdel Hadi, 12749B, **7**
Rahman, Sheikh Omar Abdel, 12795B, **8**; 12901C, **11**; 12903A, **11**
Salama, Gen. Ahmed, 12876A, **10**
Taleb, Hassan Abu, 12525C, **1**;
Tantawi, Shaykh Sayyid, 12553B, **1**
Zahran, Mohammed Mahmoud, 12763C, **7**
Zakzouk, Mahmoud Hamdi, 12626C, **3**
Zayat, Muntazzir al-, 12902C, **11**; 12939A, **12**
Zeid, Mahmoud, Abou, 12749B, **7**

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
Ada, Andres Moises, 12857A, **10**
Ela, Guillermo Nguema, 12898A, **11**
Mbasogo, Nguema, 12828C, **9**
Mecheba, Tomas, 12934A, **12**
Miko, Placido, 12753C, **7**
Moto, Severo, 12725A, **6**; 12737B, **6**; 12784B, **8**; 12840C, **9**; 12857A, **10**
Mve, Eloy Elo, 12858A, **10**
Ndong, Luciano, 12782C, **8**
Nguema, Pres. Teodoro Obiang, 12737B, **6**; 12753C, **7**; 12782C, **8**; 12840C, **9**; 12857A, **10**
Nse, Amancio Gabriel, 12753C, **7**
Obiang, Felipe Ondo, 12898A, **11**
Obono, Aniceto Okeve, 12782C, **8**
Ondo, Christin Ouva, 12574C, **2**
Oyono, Miguel, 12840C, **9**; 12857B, **10**

ERITREA
Afeworki, Pres. Issaias, 12613C, **3**; 12659A, **4**; 12673AC, **5**; 12713C, **6**; 12714B, **6**; 12740A, **6**; 12747B, **7**; 12778C, **8**;
Beraki, Gebre Selassie, 12613C, **3**
Bereket, Dr, 12644B, **4**
Khayr, Capt. Nasr al-Din Babikr Abu Al-, 12714B, **6**
Saleh, Osman, 12613C, **3**
Selassie, Berekot Habte, 12680B, **5**
Sherifo, Mahmud Ahmed, 12613C, **3**
Tensae, Haile Welde, 12714B, **6**
Worku, Tesfamicael, 12613C, **3**

ETHIOPIA
Adugna, Ebisa, 12579B, **2**
Asfa-Wossen, Crown Prince, 12531C, **1**
Hussein, Bushra, 12817C, **9**
Mariam, Col. Mengistu Haile, 12579A, **2**; 12619B, **3**
Mesfin, Seyoum, 12769C, **7**
Selassie, Emperor Haile, 12531C, **1**
Solomon, Mahteme, 12725A, **6**
Wakjira, Girma, 12619B, **3**
Wayessa, Tena, 12579B, **2**
Wolde, Mamo, 12579A, **2**
Wolde, Werede, 12725A, **6**
Woldemariam, Towelde, 12934B, **12**
Yohannes, Ato Dawit, 12548C, **1**
Zenawi, Meles (PM), 12579C, **2**; 12587C, **2**; 12654A, **4**; 12656B, **4**; 12673A, **5**; 12674A, **5**; 12713C, **6**; 12725A, **6**; 12772B, **7**; 12817C, **9**; 12825C, **9**; 12905B, **11**; 12934B, **12**
Zera-Yakob, Prince, 12531C, **1**

European Union
Ajello, Aldo, 12577A, **2**; 12936B, **12**
Bonino, Emma, 12730A, **6**; 12763B, **7**
Poos, Jacques, 12899A, **11**

France
Allouche, Guy, 12666C, **4**
Bolot, Herve, 12950B, **12**
Bourgois, Joelle, 12842A, **9**
Cabarez, Martine, 12914C, **11**
Cesaire, Raymond, 12710C, **6**; 12711C, **6**; 12864B, **10**; 12950B, **12**
Chirac, Pres. Jacques, 12541C, **1**; 12543AB, **1**; 12560A, **2**; 12605C, **3**; 12617C, **3**; 12627BC, **3**; 12630B, **3**; 12702B, **5**; 12708A, **6**; 12738A, **6**; 12753C, **7**; 12830A, **9**; 12841C, **9**; 12874B, **10**; 12912C, **11**; 12948A, **12**
Debré, Bernard, 12538A, **1**
Debré, Jean-Louis, 12592B, **2**
De Charette, Herve, 12540A, **1**; 12568C, **2**
De Gaulle, Charles, 12627A, **3**
Delauney, Jean-Luc, 12617C, **3**
Denard, Bob, 12619A, **3**; 12827A, **9**
Douin, Gen. Jean-Philippe, 12628A, **3**
Doutriaux, Yves, 12708B, **6**
Du Colombier, Mme, 12808B, **9**
Dupuch, Michel, 12617C, **3**
Foccart, Jacques, 12627A, **3**; 12738A, **6**;
Fritscher, Frederic, 12773C, **7**
Gazeau-Secret, Anne, 12911B, **11**
Godfrain, Jacques, 12738C, **6**;
Jaffré, Philippe, 12701C, **5**
Jospin, Lionel, 12738A, **6**; 12770A, **7**; 12927A, **12**; 12929C, **12**; 12948A, **12**
Josselin, Charles, 12761A, **7**; 12770A, **7**; 12828A, **9**; 12911B, **11**
Kouchner, Bernard, 12594B, **2**; 12915C, **11**
Landrin, Gen. Rene, 12709A, **6**
Lang, Jack, 12766B, **7**
Le Loire, Roger, 12771A, **7**
Leotard, Francois, 12647B, **4**
Le Poudert, Gaston, 12760A, **7**
Lubin, Eric, 12948B, **12**
Millon, Charles, 12738C, **6**;
Mitterrand, Francois, 12738A, **6**;
Morineau, Guy, 12732C, **6**
Perrault, Billes, 12739A, **6**
Richard, Alain, 12804B, **8**; 12874B, **10**
Rummelhardt, Jacques, 12691B, **5**; 12855C, **10**; 12905C, **11**
Saint-Exupery, Patrick de, 12905A, **11**
Servent, Pierre, 12617C, **3**
Simon, Jean-Marc, 12759C, **7**
Touchent, Ali, 12912A, **11**
Vedrine, Hubert, 12770B, **7**; 12823C, **9**; 12874A, **10**
Verges, Jacques, 12749A, **7**
Viguier, Laurent, 12711B, **6**

GABON
Abessole, Paul Mba, 12532A, **1**
Adiahenot, Jacques, 12566A, **2**
Ambouroue, Marie Augustine Houangni, 12532A, **1**
Berre, Andre Dieudonne, 12566A, **2**
Bomby-a-Nzengue, David, 12566B, **2**
Bongo, Edith, 12829A, **9**
Bongo, Pres. Omar, 12532A, **1**; 12542A, **1**; 12613C, **3**; 12627B, **3**; 12642A, **4**; 12673B, **5**; 12688B, **5**; 12708AB, **6**; 12746A, **7**; 12756A, **7**; 12760B, **7**; 12761A, **7**; 12794B, **8**; 12828C, **9**; 12936A, **12**; 12950C, **12**
Boukoubi, Faustin, 12566A, **2**
Boulamatari, Simon, 12566A, **2**
Chambrier, Marcel Eloi Rahandi, 12565C, **2**; 12642B, **4**;
Didjob, Divungui-Di-Ndinge, 12688B, **5**
Digombe, Lazare, 12566A, **2**
Ebome, Pierre Claver Zeng, 12566A, **2**
Emane, Jean-Francois Ntoutoume, 12566A, **2**
Essono, Fabien Owono, 12566A, **2**
Lasseny-Duboze, Victoire, 12566B, **2**
Mabala, Martin, 12566B, **2**
Mabika, Alfred, 12566A, **2**
Madoungou, Senturel Ngoma, 12565C, **2**; 12566A, **2**
Maganga-Oussavou, Pierre Claver, 12859C, **10**
Magnaga, Martin Fidele, 12566A, **2**
Magouindi, Joachim Mahotes, 12566A, **2**
Mamboundou, Pierre, 12642A, **4**
Matoka, Marcel Doupamby, 12565C, **2**; 12566A, **2**
Mayila, Louis-Gaston, 12531C, **1**; 12565C, **2**
Mba, Casimir Oye, 12565C, **2**
Mba, Emmanuel Akoghe, 12566A, **2**
M'Ba, Leon, 12627B, **3**
Mbaye, Gen. Samuel, 12566B, **2**
Missambo, Paulette, 12566A, **2**
Missongo, Pascal Desire, 12566A, **2**
Miyakou, Antoine Mboumbou, 12760C, **7**
Mouity-Nzamba, Benoit, 12642A, **4**
Myboto, Zacharie, 12565C, **2**; 12829A, **9**
Ndjoy, Gen. Albert Ndjasve, 12566A, **2**
Ndong, Jean Eyeghe, 12566B, **2**
Ngari, Gen. Idriss, 12566A, **2**; 12618A, **3**
Ngoma, Angelique, 12566B, **2**
Ngoma, Olivier, 12633A, **3**
Nguema, Pallin Obame (PM), 12532A, **1**; 12565B, **2**; 12566A, **2**
Njambe, Andre Jules, 12566A, **2**

GABON–*contd.*
Nziengui, Patrice, 12566A, **2**
Obame, Andre Mba, 12566A, **2**
Ondo, Daniel Ona, 12566A, **2**
Pendy-Bouyiki, Jean-Remy, 12566A, **2**
Ping, Jean, 12566A, **2**
Rawiri, Georges, 12613C, **3**
Sambat, Alexandre, 12565C, **2**; 12566A, **2**
Toungui, Paul, 12566A, **2**
Yalanzele, Antoine, 12566A, **2**

GAMBIA
Badjie, Dembo, 12640C, **4**
Badjie, Kalaji, 12664A, **4**
Bah, Hamat, 12532B, **1**
Bajo, Lamin, 12604C, **3**; 12605A, **3**; 12859C, **10**
Bensouda, Fatou, 12640C, **4**
Bojang, Maj. Momodou, 12604C, **3**; 12605A, **3**; 12715A, **6**; 12841B, **9**; 12859C, **10**
Ceesay, Ebrima, 12605A, **3**
Ceesay-Sabally, Awa, 12605A, **3**
Cole, Cecilia, 12532B, **1**
Darbo, Ousainou, 12532B, **1**; 12604C, **3**
Drammeh, Yahya, 12737C, **6**
Jagne, Boubacar Blaise, 12604C, **3**
Jagne, Pa Sallah, 12590C, **2**; 12640C, **4**
Jahumpa, Bala Garba, 12604C, **3**
Jallow, Hassan, 12532B, **1**
Jallow, Lamin Wollom, 12532B, **1**
Jammeh, Pres. Yahya, 12532AB, **1**; 12574C, **2**; 12604BC, **3**; 12605A, **3**; 12640C, **4**;
Jatta, Famar(a), 12604C, **3**; 12605A, **3**
Jatta, Sidia, 12532B, **1**
Jawara, Dawda, 12640C, **4**; 12780A, **8**
Jow, Satang, 12605A, **3**
Komma, Lamin, 12640C, **4**
Mbemgha, Musa, 12605A, **3**
Mendy, Dominique, 12605A, **3**
Njie, Omar, 12604C, **3**; 12605A, **3**
Njie-Saidy, Isatou, 12604C, **3**; 12605A, **3**
Ogoo, Suzanne Waffa, 12605A, **3**
Oomar, Yossouf, 12557A, **1**
Sanyang, Kukoi Samba, 12872B, **10**
Sar, Ebrima, 12640C, **4**
Singhateh, Edward, 12604C, **3**; 12605A, **3**
Sonko, Amina Faal, 12604C, **3**
Touray, Yankouba, 12605A, **3**
Wadda, Mustapha, 12532B, **1**

Germany
Kohl, Helmut, 12730A, **6**
Neumann, Dieter, 12593B, **2**
Roth, Jurgen, 12886A, **11**
Ruehe, Volker, 12876B, **10**

GHANA
Abloso, Seth, 12535A, **1**
Adabre, Donald, 12614A, **3**
Adamafio, Nii Okaija, 12641B, **4**
Addae-Mehsam, Ivan, 12596A, **2**
Adjei, Kwabena, 12641B, **4**
Adjei-Mensah, Isaac, 12641B, **4**
Affor, J.E., 12614A, **3**
Afful, J.A., 12641B, **4**
Ageykum, Owusu, 12651A, **4**
Ahwoi, Kwamena, 12641B, **4**; 12890A, **11**
Alabi, Joshua, 12614A, **3**
Amoaka-Nuamah, Christine, 12641B, **4**
Asamoah, Mike Awuah, 12747A, **7**
Balde, Abubacar, 12931B, **12**
Brookman-Amissah, Eunice, 12641B, **4**
Chambas, Mohammed Ibn, 12554B, **1**; 12641A, **4**
Ebru, John, 12641B, **4**
Garbah, Ekow Spio, 12641B, **4**
Gbeho, Victor, 12767C, **7**; 12890A, **11**
Iddrisu, Alhaji Mahama, 12641B, **4**
Jacobs, Allotey, 12651A, **4**
Kangah, David, 12535B, **1**
Kufuor, J.A., 12562A, **2**
Mahama, Col. Francis, 12703A, **5**
Masseme, Kokou, 12527C, **1**;
Mensah, E.T., 12641B, **4**
Mensah, Joseph Henry, 12641A, **4**
Mumuni, Alhaji Mohamed, 12641B, **4**
Nyarko, Hannah, 12772B, **7**
Osei-Wusu, David, 12614A, **3**
Owusu-Acheampong, J.H., 12641B, **4**
Peprah, Richard Kwame, 12641AB, **4**
Pianim, Kwame, 12535A, **1**
Rawlings, Pres. Jerry, 12535A, **1**; 12554A, **1**; 12614A, **3**; 12641A, **4**; 12780A, **8**
Salia, Edward, 12641B, **4**
Seidu, Ende, 12614A, **3**
Suleimann, Amidou, 12947C, **12**
Wereko-Brobby, Charles, 12535B, **1**
Yeboah, Vida, 12641B, **4**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

GUINEA
Barrty, Boubacar, 12853B, **10**
Beavogui, Lansana, 12688B, **5**
Camara, Madikaba, 12853A, **10**
Conde, Goureissy, 12853B, **10**
Conte, Pres. Lansana, 12566B, **2**; 12647B, **4**; 12664B, **4**; 12666C, **4**; 12750A, **7**; 12780A, **8**; 12818A, **9**; 12853A, **10**; 12903C, **11**; 12923C, **12**; 12947C, **12**
Daraba, Saran, 12853B, **10**
Diakite, Doumba, 12853B, **10**
Diallo, Alpha Ibrahima Mongo, 12688B, **5**; 12853A, **10**
Diallo, Cellou Dalein, 12853A, **10**
Diallo, El-Hadj Boùbacar Biro, 12647B, **4**
Diallo, Mamadou Cellou, 12853A, **10**
Diallo, Ousmane, 12853A, **10**
Diallo, Siadiou, 12566B, **2**; 12750A, **7**
Diasseny, Dorank Assifat, 12535B, **1**; 12818B, **9**; 12853A, **10**; 12894B, **11**
Dore, Mr, 12903C, **11**
Doualamou, Germain, 12853B, **10**
Doure, Jean-Marie, 12818B, **9**; 12853B, **10**
Drame, Kanddioura, 12853A, **10**
Fofana, Facinet, 12853A, **10**
Fofanca, Ibrahim Kassory, 12566B, **2**; 12853A, **10**
Kaba, Ousmane, 12566B, **2**; 12853A, **10**
Kamano, Michel, 12688B, **5**
Kamara, Lamine, 12767C, **7**; 12853A, **10**; 12880A, **10**
Kouyate, Lansana, 12922A, **12**
Sampil, Moussa, 12853A, **10**
Sarr, Jean-Paul, 12853A, **10**
Sompare, Aboubacar, 12647B, **4**
Sow, Al'fa Ibrahim, 12853C, **10**
Sylla, Almamy Fode, 12853B, **10**
Togba, Maurice Aobelemou, 12853A, **10**
Toure, Sidya (PM), 12566B, **2**; 12647B, **4**; 12853A, **10**
Zainoul, Abbidine, 12853A, **10**
Zoumanigui, Kozo, 12853B, **10**

GUINEA-BISSAU
Barreto, Nicandro Pereira, 12715C, **6**
Brandao, Carlos Pinho, 12716A, **6**
Cabral, Luis, 12567A, **2**
Cardoso, Higino Lopes, 12716A, **6**
Cardoso, Joao Gomes, 12715C, **6**
Co, Brandao Gomes, 12716A, **6**
Correia, Carlos (PM), 12715C, **6**; 12716B, **6**; 12853C, **10**
da Costa, Manuel Saturnino, 12688B, **5**; 12716B, **6**
da Silva, Artur Augustro, 12716A, **6**
da Silva, Avito Jose, 12715C, **6**
da Silva, Fernando Delfim, 12715C, **6**
Ferreira, Daiuek, 12716A, **6**
Mane, Abdu, 12716A, **6**
Mane, Arafan, 12716A, **6**
Mane, Samba Lamine, 12715C, **6**; 12867C, **10**
Mendes, Antonio Jesus Simao, 12716A, **6**
N'Tchasso, Nharebat Nancaya, 12715C, **6**
Napoko, Armando Antonio, 12716A, **6**
Pereira, Francisca, 12715C, **6**
Quissangue, Roberto, 12716A, **6**
Sane, Malal, 12715C, **6**
Sanha, Issuf, 12715C, **6**
Semedo, Odette, 12716A, **6**
Sow, Ibrahima, 12716A, **6**
Vieira, Pres. Joao Bernardo 'Nino', 12567A, **2**; 12688B, **5**; 12753C, **7**; 12780A, **8**; 12853C, **10**
Vieira, Vladimiro, 12567A, **2**

India
Gowda, Deve, 12666B, **4**
Haider, Salman, 12636A, **4**

Indonesia
Suharto, Pres. Mohammed, 12803A, **8**; 12804C, **8**; 12913C, **11**

International Monetary Fund
Camdessus, Michel, 12560C, **2**

Iran
Rafsanjani, Pres., 12772B, **7**
Velayati, Ali Akbar, 12772A, **7**

Israel
Ahmed, Sid, 12739B, **6**
Azam, Azam, 12594B, **2**; 12666A, **4**; 12840B, **9**
Greiss, Zahra Youssef, 12840B, **9**
Netanyahu, Binyamin (PM), 12629B, **3**; 12666A, **4**; 12739A, **6**; 12840B, **9**; 12841B, **9**
Shawahna, Mona Ahmed, 12840B, **9**
Shiffer, Shimon, 12739A, **6**

Italy
Andreatta, Beniamino, 12771C, **7**
Cataneo, Eduardo, 12782C, **8**
Gallo, Ettore, 12772A, **7**
Scalfaro, Pres., 12914B, **11**

KENYA
Abdullahi, Khalif, 12688B, **5**
Adede, Andronico, 12547A, **1**; 12694A, **5**
Angatia, J.M., 12528B, **1**
Ayah, W. Ndolo, 12528B, **1**
Anyona, George, 12920B, **12**
Balala, Sheikh Khalid, 12744A, **7**; 12745A, **7**; 12858C, **10**; 12920C, **12**
Baya, F., 12528B, **1**
Biwott, Nicholas, 12528AB, **1**; 12782C, **8**
Chebii, John, 12858B, **10**
Chepkwon, W., 12528B, **1**
Chunga, B., 12528B, **1**
Cockar, Abdulmajid, 12553B, **1**
Falana, Jillo, 12813B, **9**
Gitari, David, 12744B, **7**
Hajji, Y., 12528B, **1**
Kaguthi, J., 12528B, **1**
Kalwo, J., 12528A, **1**
Kamotho, J.J., 12528B, **1**
Kangela, B., 12528B, **1**
Kiai, Maina, 12620A, **3**
Kibaki, Mwai, 12647C, **4**; 12858B, **10**; 12891B, **11**; 12920A, **12**
Kibwana, Kivutha, 12783C, **8**; 12858B, **10**; 12921A, **12**
Kigano, Muturi, 12891C, **11**
Kiilu, P., 12528B, **1**
Kimanthi, Peter, 12778A, **8**
Kipkorir, Benjamin, 12804B, **8**
Kitugi, Ling Merate, 12580A, **2**
Kivuitu, Samuel, 12919A, **12**
Koech, J.K., 12528A, **1**
Kosgey, A.K., 12528B, **1**
Kwena, Edmund, 12782C, **8**
Laisagor, Jackson, 12688B, **5**
Leakey, Richard 12744C, **7**; 12745C, **7**; 12858B, **10**; 12891C, **11**
Lusiola, Herbert, 12553B, **1**
Maathai, Wangari, 12920B, **12**
Makau, J., 12528B, **1**
Makhanu, M., 12528B, **1**
Maloiy, Geoffrey ole, 12686B, **5**
Manonda, Nyerere, 12920B, **12**
Marc, Mabel Muruli, 12620A, **3**
Masinde, P., 12528B, **1**
Matiba, Kenneth, 12647C, **4**; 12725B, **6**; 12858A, **10**; 12891B, **11**
Mbela, D., 12528A, **1**
Mkangi, Katana, 12920B, **12**
M'Mukindia, K., 12528B, **1**
M'Mwireria, Geoffrey Kibiria, 12920B, **12**
Moi, Pres. Daniel Arap, 12526C, **1**; 12528ABC, **1**; 12550C, **1**; 12557B, **1**; 12594B, **2**; 12637C, **4**; 12654A, **4**; 12673B, **5**; 12674BC, **5**; 12676B, **5**; 12686B, **5**; 12697B, **5**; 12714C, **6**; 12722B, **6**; 12725B, **6**; 12743B, **7**; 12745C, **7**; 12747B, **7**; 12766C, **7**; 12777C, **8**; 12782C, **8**; 12813B, **9**; 12858A, **10**; 12919A, **12**
Moi, Raymond, 12526C, **1**
Momanyi, D.P.K., 12528B, **1**
Motodo, F., 12528B, **1**
Mudavadi, M., 12528A, **1**; 12722B, **6**
Muhammed, M., 12528B, **1**
Muite, Paul, 12858B, **10**
Mulinge, Gen. J.K., 12528B, **1**
Muruli, Solomon, 12580A, **2**; 12619C, **3**
Musila, Stephen, 12858B, **10**
Musyoka, Kalonzo, 12528A, **1**; 12568A, **2**; 12637C, **4**; 12825C, **9**
Mutunga, Willy, 12744C, **7**
Mwangi, Joseph, 12557B, **1**
Mwania, Japheth, 12815C, **9**
Mwendwa, Nyiva, 12528B, **1**
Mzee, Rashid, 12538B, **1**
Ndumbai. Benjamin, 12858B, **10**
Ngala, K., 12528B, **1**
Ngengi, Geoffrey, 12553B, **1**
Ng'eno, Prof. Jonathan, 12528B, **1**
Ng'ethe, David Waweru, 12920B, **12**
Ngilu, Charity Kaluki, 12744C, **7**; 12891B, **11**; 12920A, **12**
Njenga, John, 12782C, **8**
Njoya, Timothy, 12743B, **7**
Njui, Anthony, 12553B, **1**
Ntimana, W. ole, 12528B, **1**
Nyachae, Simeon, 12528BC, **1**
Nyambasi, Thumbi, 12557A, **1**
Nyoike, Kimani wa, 12858B, **10**; 12920B, **12**
Nzomo, Maud, 12744C, **7**
Odinga, Jaramogi Oginga, 12858A, **10**
Odinga, Raila, 12528B, **1**; 12614A, **3**; 12647C, **4**; 12686A, **5**; 12891B, **11**; 12920A, **12**
Ogeeka, Oloo, 12858B, **10**
Ogongo, Z., 12528B, **1**
Oludhe, Stephen Omondi, 12686A, **5**
Orengo, James, 12538B, **1**; 12858B, **10**
Ouko, Robert, 12528A, **1**
Oyugi, Elizabeth, 12557B, **1**
Ringera, Justice A., 12528B, **1**

KENYA–*contd.*
Ruhiu, Henry, 12858B, **10**
Saina, William, 12784B, **8**
Saitoti, George, 12528AC, **1**
Sajjad, Rashid, 12782C, **8**
Seii, Tabitha, 12744C, **7**
Shamalia, Japhet, 12620A, **3**
Shaw, Robert, 12858B, **10**
Shikuku, Martin, 12722C, **6**; 12858A, **10**; 12920B, **12**
Sirma, T., 12528B, **1**
Wachira, Duncan, 12664B, **4**
Wackman, Harold, 12528BC, **1**
Waiyaki, Munyua, 12920B, **12**
Wako, Amos, 12528B, **1**
Wamalwa, Michael Kijana, 12538B, **1**; 12920A, **12**
Wamwere, Charles, wa. 12553B, **1**
Wamwere, Koigi wa, 12553B, **1**; 12744C, **7**; 12920B, **12**
Woche, Ibrahim, 12688B, **5**

LESOTHO
Khasu, G. Auda, 12934B, **12**
Kolane, To, 12782C, **8**
Lekhanya, Maj.-Gen. Justin, 12530B, **1**
Letsie III, King, 12530AB, **1**; 12580B, **2**; 12581, **2**; 12650C, **4**; 12723B, **6**; 12855B, **10**
Makoaba, Maj-Gen. Bolutu, 12580BC, **2**; 12581A, **2**
Maope, Kelebone, 12626C, **3**; 12666A, **4**;
Maqutu, Winston Churchill, 12648A, **4**
Masiloane, Mmakali, 12607A, **3**
Mdhuli, Sipho, 12580B, **2**
Modise, Phakiso, 12581B, **2**
Mokhehle, Ntsu (PM), 12530AB, **1**; 12563A, **2**; 12574C, **2**; 12581AB, **2**; 12606C, **3**; 12607A, **3**; 12648A, **4**; 12680C, **5**; 12723A, **6**; 12782C, **8**; 12855B, **10**; 12934B, **12**
Mokhehle, Shakhane, 12606C, **3**
Moleleki, Monyane, 12530BC, **1**
Molise, Pakiso, 12580B, **2**
Moshoeshoe II, King, 12855B, **10**
Mosisili, Pakalitha, 12581B, **2**
Nkuebe, Bofihla, 12723A, **6**
Qhobela, Molapo, 12530BC, **1**; 12580C, **2**; 12581B, **2**; 12607A, **3**; 12723A, **6**; 12782C, **8**
Ramaema, Maj.-Gen. Phisoana, 12530B, **1**
Sekhonyana, Retselisitsoe, 12530A, **1**
Tsepane, Lebohand, 12530A, **1**

LIBERIA
Abubada, Gen. Abdulsalam, 12581C, **2**
Andrews, Henry, 12609A, **3**; 12644B, **4**
Baccus, Gabriel, 12644C, **4**
Blah, Moses, 12886B, **11**
Boley, George, 12544B, **1**; 12608C, **3**; 12720B, **6**; 12721B, **6**
Brymah, Kormah, 12644B, **4**
Bull, James, 12567A, **2**
Captan, Monie, 12780B, **8**; 12822B, **9**
Chea, Daniel, 12780B, **8**
Cheah, Amos, 12764A, **7**
Cheapoo, Chea, 12720B, **6**
Cooper, Henry, 12651B, **4**
Darkinah, Fineboy, 12780B, **8**
Doe, Samuel, 12544A, **1**; 12608C, **3**; 12645A, **4**; 12673B, **5**; 12720C, **6**; 12751C, **7**;
Dogolea, Enoch, 12780A, **8**
Dokie, Sam, 12939B, **12**
Dunbar, Jenkins, 12780B, **8**
Eastman, Ernest, 12780B, **8**
Fahnbulleh, Boima, 12644B, **4**; 12645A, **4**; 12720B, **6**
Fayama, Badaye, 12581C, **2**
Fofana, Bankale, 12780B, **8**
Gausi, Edwin, 12651B, **4**
Gbollie, Gayah, 12720B, **6**
Goodridge, Reginald, 12841A, **9**
Guash, Paul, 12898B, **11**
Howard, Sandra, 12780B, **8**
Idahoo, S.E., 12644B, **4**
Jallah, Peter, 12780B, **8**
Johnson, Prince, 12645A, **4**; 12673C, **5**; 12751C, **7**
Johnson, Roosevelt, 12780B, **8**
Johnson-Morris, Frances, 12651B, **4**; 12780A, **8**
Johnson-Sirleaf, Ellen, 12644B, **4**; 12720B, **6**; 12751B, **7**;
Kaba, Maxwell, 12780B, **8**
Kaba, Morris, 12644B, **4**
Kandakai, Evelyn, 12644B, **4**; 12780B, **8**
Keller, Fasu, 12538B, **1**
Koroman, Mr, 12544B, **1**
Kromah, Alhaji, 12608C, **3**; 12644C, **4**; 12655C, **4**; 12720B, **6**; 12721B, **6**; 12751C, **7**; 12903C, **11**; 12934B, **12**
Malu, Maj.-Gen. Victor, 12903B, **11**; 12906B, **11**
Massaquoi, Francois, 12780B, **8**
Massaquoi, Roland, 12780B, **8**
Matthews, Baccus, 12608C, **3**
Matthews, Gabriel Baccus, 12720B, **6**
Moniba, Harry, 12644C, **4**; 12720B, **6**
Morris, John, 12651B, **4**
Mulbah, Joe, 12780B, **8**
Musa, Alfred, 12764A, **7**
Nagbe, Teah, 12644B, **4**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

LIBERIA–*contd.*
Omar, Sadou, 12655C, **4**
Perry, Ruth Sando, 12582A, **2**; 12609A, **3**; 12651B, **4**; 12720C, **6**; 12721A, **6**
Quiah, Oscar, 12721B, **6**
Quiah, Romeo, 12764A, **7**
Richardson, John, 12544B, **1**; 12780B, **8**
Sackor, Edward, 12780B, **8**
Sagay, Isaac, 12644B, **4**
Saleeby, Elias, 12780B, **8**
Sanyang, Kukoi Samba, 12664A, **4**
Scott, Gloria, 12644B, **4**
Seekie, Raleigh, 12780B, **8**
Shaw, Emmanuel, 12822B, **9**
Sherif, Martin, 12720B, **6**
Sherman, Rudolph. 12608C, **3**
Slopadoe, Gbenimah, 12644B, **4**
Supuwood, Lavili, 12608C, **3**
Tate, Joe, 12567AB, **2**
Taylor, Pres. Charles Ghankay, 12544BC, **1**; 12567B, **2**;12608C, **3**; 12609A, **3**; 12644C, **4**; 12645A, **4**; 12655C, **4**; 12664A, **4**; 12673C, **5**; 12720B, **6**; 12721B, **6**; 12751ABC, **7**; 12764A, **7**; 12780A, **8**; 12808A, **9**; 12809A, **9**; 12903B, **11**; 12906B, **11**; 12947C, **12**
Taylor, Jewel, 12751C, **7**;
Taylor, Tamba, 12721B, **6**
Tekle, Amare, 12644B, **4**
Tipoteh, Togba-Nah, 12608BC, **3**; 12644C, **4**; 12720B, **6**
Tulay, George, 12651B, **4**
Washington, George Toe, 12720B, **6**
Weah, Madison, 12764A, **7**
Williams, Abdu Salam, 12906B, **11**
Woewiyu, Tom, 12780B, **8**
Woods, Kofi Samuel, 12939B, **12**
Wotorson, Cletus, 12608C, **3**; 12644B, **4**; 12720B, **6**
Zazay, Augustine, 12780B, **8**

LIBYA
Ahmad, Abdullah, 12545C, **1**
Azouz, Mouftah, 12605B, **3**
Bachari, Ibrahim, 12603A, **3**; 12822B, **9**; 12851B, **10**
Badi, Mahmoud, 12605B, **3**
Badri, Abdallah al-, 12605B, **3**
Boujenah, Bachir, 12605B, **3**
Chaieri, Ali Morsi al-, 12605AB, **3**
Chalabi, Faouzie, 12605B, **3**
Chamekh, Moubarak al-, 12605B, **3**
Chaouch, Hassouna, 12603A, **3**
Eter, Musbah Abulghasem, 12804C, **8**; 12913C, **11**
Fezzani, Jomaa al-Mahdi Al-, 12605B, **3**
Gadaffy, Pres. Col. Mouammar, 12535C, **1**; 12544C, **1**; 12545AB, **1**; 12552C, **1**; 12554A, **1**; 12561A, **2**; 12593BC, **2**; 12603A, **3**; 12648B, **4**; 12701C, **5**; 12714C, **6**; 12764C, **7**; 12767C, **7**; 12841B, **9**; 12876B, **10**
Ghamari, Souleiman al-, 12605B, **3**
Hamad, Nouri Sbag, 12605B, **3**
Hanchiri, Ezzeddine Al-, 12605B, **3**
Henech, Khalifa, 12699A, **5**
Hijazi, Mohammed, 12605AB, **3**; 12678C, **5**; 12764B, **7**; 12851A, **10**
Houda, Boukhari, 12605B, **3**
Imbarech, Mehdi Meftah, 12605AB, **3**
Jalud, Abdussalam, 12545B, **1**
Kaoud, Abdel-Majid Al- (PM), 12605B, **3**
Kikhiya, Mansour, 12764B, **7**; 12851B, **10**
Maatouk, Mohammed, 12605A, **3**
Mahmoudi, Baghdad ali al-, 12605B, **3**
Mal, Mohammad Beit al-, 12605B, **3**
Manqush, Mulhammad Ahmad al-, 12925A, **12**
Ourfia, Rachid Abed el-Hamid al-, 12764B, **7**
Ramadan, Ali Ben, 12605B, **3**
Rashid, Said, 12913C, **11**
Sadde, Massoud Abou, 12605B, **3**
Talhi, Jadallah Azzuz al-, 12925A, **12**
Tourbi, Omrane Omar al-, 12764B, **7**
Ubaydi, Abd Al-Ati al-, 12593B, **2**
Zleyteni, Abdel Aziz Hafez al-, 12605B, **3**
Zouai, Mohammed Belgacem, 12605AB, **3**

Luxembourg
Poos, Jacques, 12801B, **8**; 12899A, **11**

MADAGASCAR
Abdallah, Houssen, 12605C, **3**
Andriamanjato, Ny Hasina, 12605C, **3**
Andriamanjato, Richard, 12605B, **3**; 12651B, **4**
Andriamifiddimanana, Lina, 12605C, **3**
Adrianantenaina, Pierre, 12699A, **5**
Andrianarisoa, Ange, 12605C, **3**
Andrianarivo, Tantely, 12605C, **3**
Andrianoelison, Jose, 12560C, **2**
Betsimifira, Fredo, 12605C, **3**
Bory, Brig. Jean-Paul, 12605C, **3**
Boto, Victor, 12532C, **1**
Constant, Horace, 12605C, **3**
Esoavelomandroso, Manasse, 12605C, **3**
Imbe, Jacob, 12651B, **4**

MADAGASCAR–*contd.*
Imbiky, Anaclet, 12605C, **3**
Jacquit, Simon, 12605C, **3**
Levelo, Boniface, 12605C, **3**
Marouf, Azaly Ben, 12605C, **3**
Monibon, Ismael, Brig-Gen., 12651B, **4**
Ndrianasolo, Cmdr, 12605C, **3**
Njara, Ernest, 12605C, **3**
Paraina, Auguste, 12605C, **3**
Rahantalalao, Henriette, 12605C, **3**
Raharisoa, Juliette, 12605C, **3**
Rajaonarivelo, Pierrot, 12605C, **3**; 12934B, **12**
Rajaonson, Rija, 12605C, **3**
Rakotoarijaona, Gen. Desire, 12818C, **9**
Rakotomanana, Honore, 12547B, **1**
Rakotomavo, Pascal (PM), 12560C, **2**; 12605BC, **3**
Ramamonjisoa, Naivo, 12605C, **3**
Ramanantsoa, Gabriel, 12560A, **2**
Ramanantsoa, Herivelona, 12605C, **3**
Ramarosaona, Franck, 12532C, **1**
Ranjakason, M., 12605C, **3**
Ranjeva, Brig. Marcel, 12605C, **3**
Rasoja, Charles, 12605C, **3**
Rasolo, Andre, 12818C, **9**
Rasolondraibe, Jean-Jacques, 12605C, **3**
Ratovonelinjafy, Abel Jean Desire, 12605C, **3**
Ratsifandriamanana, Lila, 12605C, **3**
Ratsimandrava, Gen. Richard, 12560A, **2**
Ratsirahonana, Norbert , 12533A, **1**; 12605B, **3**; 12818C, **9**
Ratsiraka, Pres. Admiral Didier, 12532C, **1**; 12533A, 1; 12559B, **2**; 12560ABC, **2**; 12605C, **3**; 12606A, **3**; 12630B, **3**; 12699A, **5**; 12934B, **12**
Ravony, Francisque, 12818C, **9**
Razafimahaleo, Herizo, 12560C, **2**; 12605BC, **3**
Razanabohitra, Jean-Louis, 12860A, **10**
Razanamasy, Guy Willy, 12651B, **4**
Tsaranazy, Jean Emile, 12605C, **3**
Tsiranana, Philibert, 12560A, **2**
Vaohita, Mrs, 12605C, **3**
Vianey, Jose, 12651B, **4**
Zafy, Albert, 12532B, **1**; 12559B, **2**; 12560B, **2**; 12651B, **4**; 12699A, **5**

MALAWI
Banda, Aleke, 12782C, **8**
Banda, Hastings, Kamuzu, 12611C, **3**; 12648C, **4**; 12683B, **5**; 12754AB, **7**
Banda, Mtengeni Mwachande, 12683B, **5**
Bwanali, Edward, 12782C, **8**
Chambalo, Kamangadazi, 12683B, **5**; 12782C, **8**
Chaungula, Frank Obet, 12651B, **4**
Chaziya, Chakakala, 12782C, **8**
Chifa, Peter, 12651B, **4**
Chihana, Chakufwa, 12754A, **7**
Chilumpha, Cassim, 12782C, **8**
Chipeta, Mapopa, 12782C, **8**
Chitalo, Edda, 12782C, **8**
Dubeyarema, Rasted, 12651B, **4**
Fachi, Peter, 12782C, **8**
Giya, Laison Dafta, 12683B, **5**
Kanjo, Morgan H.F., 12683B, **5**
Kapalamula, Juba Suleiskone, 12683B, **5**
Khanfula, Simion, 12683B, **5**
Kubalo, Joseph, 12782C, **8**
Lemani, Dumbo, 12782C, **8**
Lipenga, Dr, 12683B, **5**
Makuwila, Robson, 12683B, **5**; 12782C, **8**
Malewezi, Justin, 12782C, **8**
Mapumisa, Kaleo, 12782C, **8**
Mbewe, Patrick, 12782C, **8**
Mhango, John, 12934B, **12**
Mkandawire, Mayinga, 12782C, **8**
Mkhori, Felix, 12648C, **4**
Moonda, Dijiga, 12934B, **12**
Moyo, Mevin, 12782C, **8**
Mpasu, Sam, 12782C, **8**
Mpinganjira, Brown, 12782C, **8**
Muluzi, Pres. Bakili, 12611C, **3**; 12640B, **4**; 12648C, **4**; 12683B, **5**; 12754A, **7**; 12782C, **8**
Mutharika, Bingu wa, 12790B, **8**
Mwangisa, Unison, 12934B, **12**
Ndumbe, Constane Meli, 12651B, **4**
Ntaba, Hetherwick, 12648C, **4**
Nyasulu, Dingi Goa, 12683B, **5**
Nzunda, Matembo, 12782C, **8**
Patel, Lilian, 12782C, **8**
Philani, Abdu, 12782C, **8**
Phiri, Bundaunda, 12683C, **5**; 12782C, **8**
Sembereka, Richard, 12782C, **8**
Shiwango, Zhiobat, 12934B, **12**
Stambuli, Kalonga, 12898B, **11**
Tembo, John, 12754A, **7**
Thomson, Harry, 12782C, **8**

MALI
Ascofare, Abdoulaye, 12631A, **3**
Bah, Idrissa, 12609A, **3**

MALI–*contd.*
Barry, Hassane, 12813B, **9**
Berthe, Abdoul Wahab, 12683C, **5**
Cisse, Souleymane, 12557C, **1**; 12813A, **9**
Cissoko, Tiemoko, 12785A, **8**
Coulibaly, Boubacar Karamoko, 12813A, **9**
Coulibaly, Gen. Mamadou, 12939C, **12**
Coulibaly, Col. Ousmane, 12939C, **12**
Diabate, Hamidou, 12813B, **9**; 12903C, **11**; 12939C, **12**
Diaby, Boubacar, 12632A, **3**
Diaby, Mamadou Maribatrou, 12683C, **5**; 12684A, **5**
Diakite, Yoro, 12813A, **9**
Diallo, Ahmed El Madani, 12813B, **9**
Diallo, Alioune, 12931C, **12**; 12940A, **12**
Diallo, Demba, 12570B, **2**; 12645B, **4**
Diallo, Mady, 12645C, **4**
Diarra, Fanta Matchini, 12785A, **8**
Dicko, Mohamedoun, 12609A, **3**
Dicko, Younouss Hameye, 12813B, **9**
Doumbia, Gen. Tiekoura, 12851C, **10**
Drabo, Adama, 12631A, **3**
Erlaf, Mohamed Ag, 12813A, **9**
Gakou, Mamadou, 12684C, **5**
Gueye, Bandjougou, 12785A, **8**
Haidara, Fatou, 12813A, **9**
Haidara, Mohamed Lamine, 12645, **4**
Hanoutu, Aroudeni Ag, 12851C, **10**
Kanoute, Oumar, 12785A, **8**
Kapo, Abdoulaye Gafa, 12753A, **7**;
Keita, Ibrahim Boubacar (PM), 12570A, **2**; 12684B, **5**; 12812C, **9**; 12815A, **9**; 12931C, **12**
Keita, Mamadou Madeira, 12931C, **12**
Keita, Modibo, 12904A, **11**; 12931C, **12**
Konare, Pres. Alpha Oumar, 12563C, **2**; 12570B, **2**; 12609AB, **3**; 12632C, **3**; 12645ABC, **4**; 12683C, **5**; 12684ABC, **5**; 12723B, **6**; 12772A, **7**; 12780A, **8**; 12785B, **8**; 12813A, **9**; 12828C, **9**; 12865C, **10**; 12939C, **12**
Kone, Adama, 12813B, **9**
Kone, Moussa, 12723B, **6**
Kouyate, Seydou, 12683C, **5**; 12822B, **9**
Laf, Agher, 12851C, **10**
Ly, Gen. Sekoy, 12939C, **12**
Maiga, Aminata Ousmane, 12631A, **3**
Maiga, Choguel, 12574C, **2**; 12609A, **3**; 12683C, **5**; 12723B, **6**
Mohammed, Rhissa Ag Sidi, 12865C, **10**
N'Diaye, Diakite Fatoumata, 12813B, **9**
N'Diaye, Inbrahima, 12645BC, **4**; 12785B, **8**
Sacko, Soumana, 12609B, **3**; 12683C, **5**
Samake, Col. Sada, 12813A, **9**
Samaseko, Adama, 12813B, **9**
Sangare, Oumou, 12632C, **3**
Siby, Ibrehima, 12813B, **9**
Sidibe, Amadou, 12860A, **10**
Sidibe, Modibo, 12813A, **9**
Sidibe, Moussa, 12684A, **5**
Sidibe, Ousmane Oumarou, 12813B, **9**
Sidibe, Samuel, 12632A, **3**
Sokona, Mohamed Salia, 12813B, **9**; 12903C, **11**; 12940A, **12**
Sow, Sy Kadiatou, 12813A, **9**
Sylla, Almamy, 12683C, **5**; 12723B, **6**; 12753A, **7**; 12785A, **8**
Tall, Mountaga, 12683C, **5**; 12684AB, **5**; 12723B, **6**; 12785A, **8**
Tamboura, Ascofare Ouleymatou, 12813B, **9**
Taore, Mamadou Lamine, 12645B, **4**
Taore, Modibo, 12813B, **9**
Tapo, Kassoum, 12570A, **2**; 12645B, **4**
Theirro, Dairra Hafsatou, 12813B, **9**
Toure, Gen. Amadou Toumani, 12542AB, **1**; 12543A, **1**; 12602C, **3**; 12609B, **3**; 12685B, **5**; 12728B, **6**; 12759C, **7**; 12790A, **8**
Traore, Aminata Drame, 12813B, **9**
Traore, Gen.Brehima Sire, 12590C, **2**
Traore, Dioncounda, 12570A, **2**; 12772A, **7**
Traore, Idrissa, 12683C, **5**
Traore, Kone Youssouf, 12785A, **8**
Traore, Mamadou Lamine, 12683C, **5**; 12785A, **8**
Traore, Gen. Moussa, 12574C, **2**; 12609B, **3**; 12645C, **4**; 12939C, **12**
Traore, Col. Youssouf, 12723B, **6**; 12785A, **8**

MAURITANIA
Abdeljalil, Dah Ould, 12528C, **1**
Abdi, Hamoud Ould, 12529A, **1**
Ahmed, Mohamed Lemine Ould, 12928C, **12**
Ahmed, Rabet Sidi Mahmoud Ould Cheikh, 12822C, **9**; 12929A, **12**
Alewa, Kaba Ould, 12626C, **3**; 12680B, **5**; 12715C, **6**;
Amar, Mohamed Ould, 12567B, **2**
Babah, Mohameden Ould, 12611C, **3**
Boubou, Khadijettou Mint, 12929A, **12**
Boulkeir, Messaoud Ould, 12529A, **1**; 12553C, **1**; 12611C, **3**; 12612A, **3**; 12857A, **10**
Daddah, Ahmed Ould, 12611C, **3**; 12716A, **6**; 12756B, **7**; 12891C, **11**
Dahmane, Mohamed Ould, 12529A, **1**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

MAURITANIA–*contd.*
Demba, Sow Abdou, 12716A, **6**
Die, Ba, 12929A, **12**
Elewa, Kaba Ould, 12528C, **1**; 12928C, **12**
El-Vill, Mohamed Yeslem Ould, 12567B, **2**
Ely, Cheyakh Ould, 12929A, **12**
Fall, Sidi Mohamed Ould Mohamed, 12822C, **9**
Gueladio, Camara Aly, 12928C, **12**
Guig, Mohamed Lemine Ould (PM), 12928C, **12**
H'Meilty, Kory Ould, 12529A, **1**
Houmeith, Beijel Ould, 12567B, **2**
Ismael, Mohamed Hassaoud Ould, 12553C, **1**
Ismael, Mohamed el-Hafedh Ould, 12574C, **2**; 12612A, **3**
Jeled, Moulaye Ould, 12892A, **11**
Jiddou, Khattry Ould, 12929A, **12**
Kayo, Ngaide Lamine, 12929A, **12**
Khalifa, Mustapha Ould, 12680A, **5**
Khlifa, Sidi Ould, 12528C, **1**; 12603A, **3**
Koita, Tidjane, 12857A, **10**
Lebatt, Mohamed El Hacen Ould, 12928C, **12**
Mah, Mohamed Mahmoud Ould, 12892A, **11**
Mahmoud, Lemrabet Sidi, 12528C, **1**
Malainine, Mohamed Leminee Ch'Bih Ould Cheikh, 12892A, **11**; 12928B, **12**
M'Balla, Mohamed Elmoctar Ould, 12680B, **5**
M'Bare, Sgheyer Ould, 12528C, **1**; 12929A, **12**
Menni, Col. Ould, 12731B, **6**; 12928C, **12**
Merzoug, Mohamed Salem Ould, 12929A, **12**
M'Heiham, Aichetou Mint, 12929A, **12**
Michel, Mohamedou Ould, 12928C, **12**
Mmamadou, Wane Birane, 12716A, **6**
Mokhtar, Kane Amadou, 12892A, **11**
Mouknass, Hamdi Ould, 12716A, **6**
Nem, Abdellahi Ould, 12567B, **2**; 12680A, **5**; 12716A, **6**
Oremkahoui, Prof. Aberrahmane, 12529A, **1**
Saleck, Ahmed Salem Ould, 12680A, **5**
Saleh, Abdessalem Ould, 12928C, **12**
Saleh, Rachid Ould, 12929A, **12**
Senhouri, Armedou Ould Moustapha Ould, 12929A, **12**
Sidi, Baba Ould, 12528C, **1**; 12929A, **12**
Sidya, Ahmed Kelly Ould Cheikh, 12567B, **2**
Sileye, Ba, 12929A, **12**
Sow, Abou Demba, 12529A, **1**
Taya, Pres. Maaouiya Ould, 12529A, **1**; 12561A, **2**; 12603A, **3**; 12716A, **6**; 12723C, **6**; 12756B, **7**; 12856B, **10**; 12892A, **11**; 12928B, **12**
Vall, Mohamed Lemine Ould Mohamed, 12929A, **12**
Vall, Sidi Mohamed Ould Mohamed, 12929A, **12**
Yahi, Abdellahi Atigh Ould, 12529A, **1**; 12651B, **4**

MAURITIUS
Beebeejaun, Rashid, 12749BC, **7**
Berenger, Paul, 12716B, **6**; 12749B, **7**
Bheenick, Rundheersing, 12749BC, **7**
Boolell, Arvind, 12749C, **7**
Bunwaree, Vasant, 12749C, **7**
Chady, Siddick, 12749C, **7**
David, James Burty, 12749C, **7**
Deerpalsin, Kidhore, 12749C, **7**
Du Baylon, Jacques Chasteau, 12749C, **7**
Jolicoeur, Benoit, 12749C, **7**
Jugnauth, Sir Anerood, 12860A, **10**
Kin, Josep Tsang Mang, 12749C, **7**
Lallah, Sarah, 12749C, **7**
Malherbes, Clarel, 12749C, **7**
Nat, Gian, 12749C, **7**; 12860A, **10**
Peeroo, Razack, 12749C, **7**
Pillay, Chedumbarum, 12749C, **7**
Purryag, Rajkeswur, 12749B, **7**
Ramgoolam, Navin (PM), 12716B, **6**; 12749B, **7**
Sawmy, Deva Viral, 12749C, **7**
Soonarane, Kima, 12749C, **7**
Sunassee, Sathiamoorth, 12749C, **7**
Utem, Pres. Cassam, 12716B, **6**

MOROCCO
Abaakil, Najem, 12929B, **12**
Abdallah, Mounacir, 12731C, **6**
Agilf, Hassan, 12594B, **2**
Aglif, Khadija, 12594B, **2**
Aherdane, Mahjoubi, 12929A, **12**
Ahizoune, Abdessalem, 12781A, **8**
Aidaoui, Ahmed, 12685A, **5**
Alami, Nour Eddien Benomar, 12893A, **11**; 12929B, **12**
Alaoui, Ismael, 12755A, **7**; 12929B, **12**
Alaoui, Moulay Driss, 12781A, **8**
Amalou, Abderrahman, 12545C, **1**
Azziman, Omar, 12781A, **8**
Barka, Ben, 12627B, **3**
Basri, Driss, 12545C, **1**; 12609B, **3**; 12699B, **5**; 12721A, **6**; 12816C, **9**; 12929A, **12**; 12940B, **12**
Belfkih, Abelaziz Meziane, 12781A, **8**
Belmansour, Abdelfettah, 12781A, **8**
Benhachem, Abdehafid, 12685A, **5**
Benhima, Driss, 12781A, **8**
Benmokhtar, Rachid, 12781A, **8**
Bennani, Aziza, 12781A, **8**

MOROCCO *-contd.*
Boucetta, Istiqlal M'Hamed, 12649A, **4**; 12721C, **6**; 12929B, **12**
Charif, Mourad, 12781A, **8**
Dahak, Driss, 12684C, **5**
Fihri, Taieb Fassi, 12781A, **8**
Filali, Abdelatif, 12630B, **3**; 12731B, **6**; 12780C, **8**; 12833B, **9**; 12929C, **12**
Guerraoui, Abdelatif, 12781A, **8**
Hafi, Abdelaadim Al, 12781A, **8**
Hamadi, Fouad, 12781A, **8**
Hassan II, King, 12553A, **1**; 12561A, **2**; 12609C, **3**; 12610A, **3**; 12630B, **3**; 12684C, **5**; 12721C, **6**; 12780B, **8**; 12893A, **11**
Ihssane, Al Adl Wal, 12546A, **1**; 12582C, **2**
Jadidi, Arsalane El, 12929B, **12**
Jettou, Driss, 12781A, **8**
Khalil, Driss, 12545C, **1**; 12781A, **8**
Khattib, Dr Al, 12892A, **11**
Khiari, Thami, 12754C, **7**; 12929B, **12**
Lanser, Mohand, 12929B, **12**
Maache, Abdelouahed, 12929B, **12**
M'Daghri, Moulay Abdelkebir Alaoui, 12781A, **8**
Moulay Rachid, Prince, 12722A, **6**
Mousaddak, Aberrazak Al, 12781A, **8**
Moutawakil, Nawal Al, 12781A, **8**
Nasri, Zoulikha, 12781A, **8**
Osmane, Ahmad, 12722A, **6**; 12929A, **12**
Ouafa, Mohamed El, 12893A, **11**
Ouardighi, Aissa, 12929B, **12**
Rabiaa, Abdessadek, 12781A, **8**
Ramid, Mustapha, 12893A, **11**
Sahel, El Mostapha, 12781A, **8**
Saidi, Abderrahmane, 12781A, **8**
Sayed, Bachir Mustapha, 12731B, **6**;
Sbai, Abderrahmane, 12781A, **8**
Serfaty, Abraham, 12816C, **9**
Sidi Mohammed, Prince, 12722A, **6**
Soufiani, Khalid, 12893A, **11**
Tijani, El Houcine, 12781A, **8**
Yassine, Adessalam, 12546A, **1**; 12582C, **2**
Yata, Ali, 12755A, **7**; 12790B, **8**
Yerbah, Moahmed, 12564AB, **2**
Youssoufi, Abderrahman, 12721C, **6**; 12929A, **12**

MOZAMBIQUE
Abreu, Alarida, 12614A, **3**
Campira, Helder Francisco, 12756B, **7**
Chisano, Pres. Joaquim, 12562C, **2**; 12563A, **2**; 12686B, **5**; 12700A, **5**
Dhlakama, Afonso, 12571A, **2**; 12699B, **5**; 12723C, **6**; 12764C, **7**; 12818C, **9**; 12860B, **10**
Domingos, Raul, 12533B, **1**; 12860A, **10**
Fernando, Antonio, 12554C, **1**
Gouveia, Luis, 12818C, **9**
Machel, Graca, 12592C, **2**; 12602C, **3**
Machel, Samora, 12852C, **10**
Mandlate, Filipe, 12614A, **3**
McGowan, Andrew, 12666C, **4**
McGowan, Caroline, 12666C, **4**
Mocumbi, Pascoal (PM), 12640B, **4**; 12764C, **7**
Namburete, Antonio Paulo, 12934C, **12**
Ndelane, Lopes, 12923C, **12**
Nhatitima, Sinai, 12934C, **12**
Sibindy, Yaqub, 12819A, **9**
Simao, Leonardo, 12554C, **1**
Van Heerden, John, 1285CA, **10**

NAMIBIA
Amathila, Ben, 12724B, **6**; 12925B, **12**
Angula, Helmut, 12568A, **2**; 12925B, **12**
Angula, Nahas, 12925B, **12**
Corbett, Andrew, 12844B, **9**
Ekandjo, Jerry, 12925B, **12**
Garoeb, Moses, 12724B, **6**; 12894C, **11**
Geingob, Hage (PM), 12724B, **6**; 12819A, **9**; 12925B, **12**
Gurirab, Theo-Ben, 12925B, **12**
Hamutenya, Hidipo, 12568A, **2**; 12819B, **9**; 12925B, **12**
Hanekom, Gert, 12925B, **12**
Hausiku, Marco, 12925B, **12**
Hishoono, Kanana, 12925B, **12**
Ithana, Pendukeni, 12925B, **12**
Iyambo, Abraham, 12925B, **12**
Iyambo, Nicky, 12925B, **12**
Kalomoh, Tuliameni, 12656A, **4**
Kapelwa-Kabajani, Richard, 12925B, **12**
Katjiuongua, Moses, 12646B, **4**
Kawadenge, Justice, 12756C, **7**
Kuugongelwa, Saara, 12925B, **12**
Malima, Phillemon, 12591C, **2**; 12638B, **4**; 12715B, **6**; 12925B, **12**
Mbumba, Nangolo, 12925B, **12**
Mutorwa, John, 12925B, **12**
Nambiga, Jeremiah, 12935A, **12**
Ndaitwah, Netumbo, 12925B, **12**
Ndiekwila, Samson, 12646B, **4**
Nghimtina, Erikki, 12925B, **12**

NAMIBIA–*contd.*
Nujoma, Pres. Sam, 12568A, **2**; 12626C, **3**; 12638B, **4**; 12639B, **4**; 12640B, **4**; 12646B, **4**; 12724A, **6**; 12745B, **7**; 12819A, **9**; 12894B, **11**; 12925A, **12**
Nyamu, Jesaya, 12844B, **9**
Pandeni, John, 12724B, **6**
Plichta, Hampie, 12925B, **12**
Pohamba, Hifikepunye, 12568A, **2**; 12724B, **6**; 12894C, **11**; 12925B, **12**
Rukoro, Vekuii, 12925B, **12**
Tjinddunda, Mukamdjuria, 12844C, **9**
Tjingee, Kozongombe, 12844C, **9**
Tjiriange, Ngarikutuke, 12925B, **12**
Toivo, Andimbo Toivo Ja, 12925B, **12**
Totemeeyer, Gerhard, 12894C, **11**
Tsheehama, Peter, 12925B, **12**
Witbooi, Hendrik, 12724B, **6**; 12925B, **12**

NIGER
Abdoulaye, Diallo Aissa, 12925C, **12**
Abdoulaye, Mariama Sambo, 12717A, **6**
Abdoulaye, Souley, 12925C, **12**
Abourahamane, Soli, 12536A, **1**
Adamou, Moumouni Dermakoye, 12717A, **6**
Ahmadou, Maiyaki, 12716C, **6**; 12717A, **6**
Akoteye, Mohamed, 12765A, **7**; 12834A, **9**
Algabid, Hamid, 12790C, **8**
Algoumaret, Alhassane, 12819B, **9**
Amadou, Cisse (PM), 12436A, **1**; 12717A, **6**; 12765A, **7**; 12790C, **8**
Amadou, Hama, 12686C, **5**; 12755A, **7**; 12941A, **12**
Amadou, Omar, 12866B, **10**
Amadou, Col. Sofiani, 12765A, **7**
Anako, Mohamed, 12553C, **1**; 12765A, **7**; 12834A, **9**; 12914C, **11**
Ango, Omar Idi, 12925C, **12**
Bacharou, Falke, 12755A, **7**
Bako, Mahaman Sani, 12925C, **12**
Bastien, Bernard, 12627B, **3**
Bayard, Mariama Gamatie, 12716C; **6**
Bazoum, Mohamed, 12687A, **5**
Bonkoukou, Elhadj Bangnou, 12866B, **10**
Boube, Oumarou, 12717A, **6**
Boucar, Gremah, 12627A, **3**
Boukar, Mai Manga, 12717A, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Boula, Rissa, 12553C, **1**; 12834A, **9**; 12925C, **12**; 12941A, **12**
Brah, Mamane, 12717A, **6**
Cherif, Chako, 12717A, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Dado, Mansour, 12657A, **4**
Dawel, Akoli, 12717A, **6**
Diallo, Aissa Abdoulaye, 12717A, **6**
Djibo, Boube, 12866B, **10**
Dourahame, Moussa, 12717A, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Gado, Seini Ali, 12717A, **6**
Gamatie, Bayard Mariama, 12717A, **6**
Garba, Bello Tchousso, 12536B, **1**
Gnandou, Ide, 12925C, **12**
Harvey, Roch, 12627B, **3**
Idi, Malam Lawali, 12572C, **2**
Issoufou, Mahamdou, 12535C, **1**; 12572B, **2**; 12612B, **3**; 12819B, **9**
Jackou, Sanoussi, 12716C, **6**; 12834A, **9**
Kore, Comm. Sekou, 12851C, **10**
Kountche, Gen. Seyni, 12894C, **11**
Koussou, Ibrahim, 12717A, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Lamine, Issa, 12765B, **7**
L'Archer, Serge, 12627B, **3**
Mainassara, Pres. Gen. Ibrahim Bare, 12536ABC, **1**; 12572B, **2**; 12583A, **2**; 12651C, **4**; 12656C, **4**; 12700C, **5**; 12795C, **8**; 12801C, **8**; 12819C, **9**; 12833B, **9**; 12894C, **11**; 12898B, **11**; 12925B, **12**
Maiyaki, Ibrahim Hassane (PM), 12717A, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Mamadou, Tandja, 12755A, **7**
Mariama, Sambo Abdoulaye, 12925C, **12**
Moumouni, Aissata, 12717A, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Moussa, Douramane, 12716C, **6**
Moussa, Issa, 12925C, **12**
Moussa, Issoufou Abba, 12925C, **12**
Moussa, Moutari, 12536C, **1**
Moustapha, Illo, 12925C, **12**
Nabassoua, Yacouba, 12716C, **6**; 12717A, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Niandou, Harouna, 12717A, **6**; 12925C, **12**
Omar, Idi Ali, 12717A, **6**; 12732A, **6**;
Ouardougou, Barka, 12732A, **6**;
Oubandawaki, Ousmane Issoufou, 12717A, **6**; 12765B, **7**; 12795C, **8**; 12866A, **10**; 12925C, **12**
Oumarou, Boubey, 12925C, **12**
Oumarou, Moussa, 12925C, **12**
Oumarou, Ousmane, 12755A, **7**
Ousmane, Mahamane, 12535C, **1**; 12572B, **2**; 12612AB, **3**; 12819C, **9**
Salifou, Amadou, 12866B, **10**
Salifou, Andre, 12717A, **6**
Sanou, Joseh, 12687A, **5**
Sanoussi, Jacko, 12717A, **6**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

NIGER–*contd.*
Seydou, Lt-Col. Abdourahamane, 12717A, **6**; 12790C, **8**; 12925C, **12**
Sidikou, Maman Sambo, 12925C, **12**
Souley, Abdoulaye, 12717A, **6**
Tandja, Mamadou, 12536A, **1**; 12572B, **2**; 12819B, **9**
Touonkara, Yahaya, 12925C, **12**
Wakuaoye, Saidou, 12769B, **7**
Wardougou, Barka, 12834A, **9**

NIGERIA
Abacha, Pres. Gen. Sani, 12570C, **2**; 12583A, **2**; 12609A, **3**; 12610BC, **3**; 12638B, **4**; 12646A, **4**; 12657C, **4**; 12687A, **5**; 12694A, **5**; 12695A, **5**; 12700B, **5**; 12713A, **6**; 12733B, **6**; 12735A, **6**; 12753A, **7**; 12778A, **8**; 12780A, **8**; 12798B, **8**; 12819C, **9**; 12860B, **10**; 12890A, **11**; 12921A, **12**; 12929C, **12**
Abiola, Moshood, 12591B, **2**; 12610C, **3**; 12785C, **8**; 12839A, **9**
Abubaker, Maj.-Gen. Abdulsalam, 12563C, **1**
Adebusuyi, Adebenga, 12621A, **3**
Adejuwon, Frank, 12930B, **12**
Adesanya, Abraham, 12546B, **1**; 12610B, **3**;
Adesina, Ademola, 12725B, **6**
Adeyemiwo, Femi, 12621A, **3**
Adisa, Abdulkarim, 12941B, **12**
Adunine, Rose, 12930B, **12**
Afon, Musa Oko-Iya, 12621A, **3**
Agbroko, Godwin, 12693A, **5**
Ahemd, Alhaji Uba, 12930B, **12**
Aikhomu, Augustus, 12890B, **11**
Ajasin, Michael Adekunle, 12860B, **10**
Akande, Mrs O., 12930B, **12**
Akingbo, Amos, 12621A, **3**
Akinmola, Moses Akeke, 12621A, **3**
Akinrinade, Gen. Alani, 12621A, **3**; 12785B, **8**
Akintonde, Daniel, 12941B, **12**
Akinyemi, Bolanji, 12785B, **8**
Akinyode, Olu, 12941B, **12**
Ali, Alhaji Kaloma, 12930B, **12**
Alumona, Jenkins, 12911B, **11**
Amodi, Joy, 12822C, **9**
Ani, Anthony, 12890B, **11**; 12930B, **12**
Arogundade, Buola, 12796B, **8**
Ayinla, Jibril, 12930B, **12**
Aziza, Gen. Patrick, 12930B, **12**
Babangida, Gen. Ibrahim, 12769B, **7**
Bala, Alhaji Buhari, 12930B, **12**
Bayero, Alhaji Ado, 12583B, **2**
Bello, Alhaji Hama, 12822C, **9**
Bima, Ahlaji Dauda, 12930B, **12**
Buhari, Muhammad, 12566C, **2**
Buwal, Malami, 12930B, **12**
Clark, Edwin, 12620C, **3**
Dagogo-Jack, Chief Sumner, 12533C, **1**; 12610C, **3**
Dalhatu, Alhaji Bashir, 12930B, **12**
Dembo, Alhaji Umanu, 12930B, **12**
Diya, Oladipo, 12941B, **12**
Dungs, Col. David, 12692B, **5**
Enahoro, Chief Anthony, 12620C, **3**
Etete, Dan, 12701C, **5**; 12930B, **12**
Fadikpe, Olasehun, 12941B, **12**
Falae, Chief Olu, 12621A, **3**
Familoni, Kayode, 12930A, **12**
Fasehun, Frederick, 12621A, **3**
Fawehinmi, Gani, 12930C, **12**
Gamade, Barnabe, 12822C, **9**
Garuba, Maj.-Gen. Chris, 12638B, **4**
Gidado, Alhaji Abu, 12930B, **12**
Gumel, Ibrahim D., 12930B, **12**
Hagher, I., 12930B, **12**
Ibrahim, Alhaji Abdullahi, 12930B, **12**
Ige, Bola, 12610B, **3**
Ikimi, Tom, 12546B, **1**; 12582AB, **2**; 12622A, **3**; 12733B, **6**; 12735B, **6**; 12767C, **7**; 12798B, **8**; 12809A, **9**; 12880A, **10**; 12890B, **11**; 12921B, **12**; 12930B, **12**
Ikoku, Chief Sam, 12534A, **1**
Imeh, Udo, 12930B, **12**
Ishako, K.A. Isufu, 12941B, **12**
Jandu, Col. Edwin, 12941B, **12**
Johnson, Evangelist Bayo, 12621A, **3**
Junaidu, Alhaji, 12566C, **2**
Kingibe, Alhaji Baba Gana, 12930B, **12**
Kpaki, Alhaji Alhassan, 12930B, **12**
Lafiagi, Sukare Mohammed, 12621A, **3**
Lar, Solomon, 12930C, **12**
Ludafedeju, Elizabeth, 12621A, **3**
Malu, Gen. Victor, 12921B, **12**
Mohamed, Garba Ali, 12930B, **12**
Mohamed, Isa, 12930A, **12**
Mohammed, Biliaminu M., 12941B, **12**
Mojapero, Maj.-Gen., 12692B, **5**
Mokelu, Chief I.K., 12930B, **12**
Momah, Sam, 12930B, **12**
Nas, Alhaji Wada, 12646A, **4**
Nasir, Judge Mamman, 12753A, **7**
Oba Moses Adetona Daisi, King, 12942A, **12**

NIGERIA–*contd.*
Obasanjo, Olusegun, 12610C, **3**; 12942A, **12**
Odekunle, Femi, 12941B, **12**
Odumade, Layo, 12621A, **3**
Odumade, Olugbenga, 12621A, **3**
Ofonogoro, Walter, 12546B, **1**; 12890B, **11**
Oguguo, Capt Anthony, 12733B, **6**;
Ogunlade, Ayo, 12930B, **12**
Okali, Agwu Uwike, 12693C, **5**
Okete, E., 12930B, **12**
Olanrewajum Tajudeen, 12941B, **12**
Olayinka, Festus, 12621A, **3**
Olorunyomi, Ladi, 12693A, **5**
Olutoye, Olufemi, 12930C, **12**
Omar, Idi Ango, 12715B, **6**
Omeruah, Samson, 12930B, **12**
Onbah, George, 12693A, **5**
Orkar, Maj. Gideon, 12769B, **7**
Osifo-Whiskey, Onome, 12911B, **11**
Oyegun, John, 12785B, **8**
Peters, Col. Femi, 12941B, **12**
Sakwa, Alhaji Hamza, 12930B, **12**
Sani, Hajo, 12930B, **12**
Saro-Wiwa, Ken, 12527C, **1**; 12546B, **1**; 12561B, **2**; 12610C, **3**; 12629B, **3**; 12667C, **4**; 12726C, **6**; 12911A, **11**
Shoda, Col. Emmanuel, 12941B, **12**
Sijuade, Oba Okunade, 12796AB, **8**
Siyambade, Gabriel, 12638A, **4**
Soyinka, Wole, 12610AC, **3**; 12620C, **3**; 12621A, **3**; 12629A, **3**; 12693A, **5**; 12785C, **8**
Suleiman, Dan, 12785B, **8**
Tsav, Abubakar, 12583A, **2**
Ugbo, Col. Go(o)dwin, 12583B, **2**; 12622B, **3**
Useni, Lt-Gen. Jeremiah, 12890B, **11**; 12930B, **12**
Usikpo, Patrick, 12942A, **12**
Usman, Col. Ahmed, 12693A, **5**; 12796A, **8**
Yahaya, Moshood, 12621A, **3**
Yar'Adua, Shehu Musa, 12930C, **12**; 12942A, **12**
Zagzaki, Ibrahim El, 12583C, **2**

North Korea
Gil, Chang Sung, 12804B, **8**

Obituaries
Malawi – Banda, Hastings Kamuzu, 12895A, **11**
Nigeria - Junaidu, Alhaji, 12566C, **2**; Kuto, Fela Anikulapo, 12805C, **8**
South Africa – Nolutshungu, Samuel, 12805B, **8**
Zaire – Mobutu, Sese Seko, 12814A, **9**

Organisation of African Unity
Gayama, Pascal, 12548C, **1**
Haggag, Ahmed, 12594A, **2**
Mugabe, Pres. Robert, 12712A, **6**
Sahnoun, Mohamed, 12602C, **3**; 12617B, **3**; 12745C, **7**; 12761A, **7**
Salim, Gen. Salim Ahmed, 12562B, **2**; 12577AB, **2**; 12654A, **4**; 12712C, **6**; 12828A, **9**; 12852A, **10**; 12875C, **10**; 12905A, **11**

Papua New Guinea
Chan, Sir Julius, 12592B, **2**
Enamau, Maj. Walter, 12629C, **3**

Philippines
Aquino, Cory

Portugal
Valente, Vasco, 12803A, **8**
Vitorino, Antonio, 12876A, **10**

REUNION
Bello, Huguette, 12725B, **6**
Chevenement, Jean-Pierre, 12725B, **6**
de Peretti, Jean-Jacques, 12664B, **4**
Hoarau, Claude, 12725B, **6**
Hoarau, Elie, 12725B, **6**
Lagourgue, Pierre, 12664B, **4**
Verges, Pierre, 12575, **2**

Russia
Rodionov, Igor, 12591C, **2**
Shchiborin, Boris, 12842B, **9**
Svechnikov, Sergei, 12592A, **2**

RWANDA
Akayesu, Jean-Paul, 12547B, **1**; 12905A, **11**
Bagosora, Theoneste, 12547C, **1**; 12584C, **2**
Bahemba, Maj., 12732B, **6**
Barayagwiza, Jean Bosco, 12904C, **11**
Bihozagara, Jacques, 12641C, **4**
Birara, Jean-Berchmans, 12641BC, **4**; 12854A, **10**
Biruta, Joseph, 12641C, **4**
Bizimana, Deogratias, 12546C, **1**
Bizimana, Jean-Pierre, 12641C, **4**
Bizimungu, Gen. Augustin, 12553A, **1**
Bizimungu, Pres. Pasteur, 12614B, **3**; 12825C, **9**; 12832A, **9**; 12853C, **10**

RWANDA–*contd.*
Bizimutima, Francois, 12547A, **1**
Del Mondo, Fernando, 12797B, **8**
Dusaidi, Claude, 12797A, **8**; 12835A, **9**
Gahima, Gerard, 12546C, **1**
Gasana, Anastase, 12641C, **4**
Gasana, Emmanuel, 12766C, **7**
Gatanazi, Egide, 12546C, **1**; 12664C, **4**
Habyarimana, Juvenal, 12547C, **1**; 12693B, **5**; 12766C, **7**
Harelimana, Abdoulkarim, 12641BC, **4**
Hatidigmana, Gaspard, 12905A, **11**
Higiro, Prosper, 12641C, **4**
Inyumba, Aloysia, 12641BC, **4**
Iyamuremye, Augustin, 12641C, **4**
Kaberuka, Donat, 12641C, **4**; 12854A, **10**
Kabiligi, Col. Gratien, 12766C, **7**
Kabuye, Rose, 12931C, **12**
Kagame, Gen. Paul, 12641B, **4**; 12673AC, **5**; 12713C, **6**; 12746C, **7**; 12763A, **7**; 12765BC, **7**; 12766ABC, **7**; 12796C, **8**; 12904B, **11**
Kambanda, Jean, 12766C, **7**; 12797A, **8**
Kanyarengwe, Col. Alexis, 12641BC, **4**
Karake, Karenzi, 12932A, **12**
Karamira, Froduald, 12547A, **1**
Karemera, Col. Joseph, 12641C, **4**; 12867A, **10**
Kayishema, Clement, 12905A, **11**
Kayumba, Col., 12942C, **12**
Kolini, Emmanuel Mbona, 12834C, **9**
Mazimpaka, Patrick, 12641BC, **4**
Mpanda, Beatrice Sebatware, 12641C, **4**
Mugado, Pie, 12641C, **4**
Muhongayire, Jacqueline, 12614B, **3**
Muligande, Charles, 12541C, **4**
Muna, Bernard, 12766C, **7**
Nahimana, Ferdinand, 12584C, **2**
Nayinzara, Jean-Nepomuscene, 12641C, **4**
Ngirabanzi, Laurien, 12641C, **4**
Niyibizi, Bonaventure, 12641C, **4**
Nkusi, Juvenal, 12567B, **2**; 12614B, **3**
Nsengimana, Joseph, 12641BC, **4**; 12931C, **12**
Nsengiyumva, Anatole, 12584C, **2**
Ntakirutinka, Charles, 12641C, **4**
Ntezirayo, Faustin, 12547B, **1**; 12641C, **4**
Ntihinyurwa, Thadeo, 12834B, **9**
Nyamwasa, Col. Kayumba, 12796C, **8**; 12904B, **11**
Nzabahimana, Francois, 12732B, **6**
Nziramakenga, Simon, 12834C, **9**
Rubenstein, Leonard, 12766B, **7**
Rudasingwa, Emmanuel, 12547B, **1**
Rugenera, Marc, 12641C, **4**
Rutaganda, Georges Anderson, 12621A, **3**
Rwamakuba, Andre, 12797A, **8**
Rwigema, Pierre Celestin (PM), 12641B, **4**; 12654A, **4**; 12834C, **9**
Sebahunde, Maurice, 12693B, **5**
Sebarenze, Joseph, 12614B, **3**
Semanza, Laurent, 12904C, **11**
Sendashonga, Seth, 12584A, **2**
Twagiramungu, Faustin, 12584A, **2**
Zirimwabagabo, Gerald, 12641C, **4**

SAO TOME E PRINCIPE
Bonfim, Acacio Elba, 12771B, **7**
Braganca, Raul (PM), 12612C, **3**
Costa, Gabriel, 12612C, **3**
Pinto da Costa, Manuel, 12612B, **3**; 12750B, **7**
Salvaterra, Homero, 12700C, **5**
Trovoada, Pres. Miguel, 12612B, **3**; 12700C, **5**; 12701A, **5**; 12750AB, **7**; 12771B, **7**

Saudi Arabia
Fahd, King, 12524C, **1**; 12875A, **10**

SENEGAL
Absa, Moussa Sene, 12631B, **3**
Agne, Abdourahim, 12895C, **11**
Ali, Abu Ali Majdhub, 12786A, **8**
Badiane, Sarani, 12808C, **9**; 12867C, **10**
Badji, Sidi, 12867B, **10**
Badr, Ahmad Umar, 12786A, **8**
Bathilhy, Abdoulaye, 12687B, **5**
Beye, Ibrahima, 12536C, **1**
Bora, Edmond, 12767B, **7**; 12808B, **9**; 12867C, **10**
Chatry, Bertrand, 12631C, **3**
Cisse, Amath, 12651C, **4**
Cisse, Lamine, 12761B, **7**
Dieng, Tanor, 12687B, **5**; 12896A, **11**
Diop, Mamadou, 12536C, **1**
Diop, Serigne, 12807A, **9**
Diouf, Pres. Abdou, 12723C, **6**; 12786A, **8**; 12817A, **9**; 12896A, **11**; 12905C, **11**
Diouf, Madior, 12896A, **11**
Hamid, Ibrahim Mahmud, 12786A, **8**
Idris, Badawi Khayr, 12786A, **8**
Isaac, Ismael, 12633A, **3**
Ka, Djibo, 12895C, **11**
Ka, Ismaila, 12817A, **9**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

SENEGAL–*contd.*
Kama, Laity, 12621A, **3**
Kane, Cheikh Hamidou, 12602, **3**; 12798A, **8**; 12867C, **10**
Kante, Babacar, 12817A, **9**
Lo, Ismael, 12631B, **3**
Madyan, Abd al-Rahman Abu, 12786A, **8**
Mbacke, Cheikh Ahmadou Bamba, 12767A, **7**
Mbacke, Serigne Saliou, 12767A, **7**
Mbodj, Elhadj, 12817A, **9**
Muta'afi, Abd al-Halim Isma'il al-, 12786A, **8**
Ndiaye, Mademba, 12817A, **9**
Ndiaye, Moustapha, 12536C, **1**
Nelson, Brig. Gen. Charles Andre, 12761B, **7**
Niang, Mamadou, 12817A, **9**
Niasse, Moustapha, 12921C, **12**
Qunayf, Ahmad Ali, 12786A, **8**
Rahmah, Bashir Adam, 12786A, **8**
Rahman, Ibrahim Yahya Abd al-, 12786A, **8**
Safur, Abd al-Sayyar Abdullah Ali, 12786A, **8**
Saona, Robert, 12536C, **1**
Sambe, El Hadj Momar, 12651C, **4**
Sambou, Bernard, 12817A, **9**
Sane, Nkrumah, 12767B, **7**; 12779C, **8**
Sanusi, Ibrahim Muhammad Khayr al-, 12786A, **8**
Seck, Magib, 12817A, **9**
Senghor, Augustin Diamacoune, 12621B, **3**; 12767B, **7**; 12807B, **9**; 12867C, **10**; 12905C, **11**
Shura, Ya'qub Musa Abu, 12786A, **8**
Sourang, Moustapha, 12817A, **9**
Sow, Abdoulranmane, 12715A, **6**; 12715C, **6**
Sy, Serigne Mansour, 12822C, **9**
Thiam, Iba Der, 12786A, **8**
Thiandoum, Hyacinthe, 12867C, **10**
Tounkara, Mayacine, 12817A, **9**
Ubaydullah, Abdullah Brayn, 12786A, **8**
Ubaydullah, Ibrahim, 12786A, **8**
Wade, Abdoulaye, 12687B, **5**; 12767B, **7**; 12786A, **8**; 12896A, **11**
Yusuf, Hajj Adam, 12786A, **8**

SEYCHELLES
Bonnelame, Jeremy, 12790C, **8**
De St Jorre, Danielle, 12790C, **8**
Michel, James, 12700A, **5**
Rene, Pres. France Albert, 12700A, **5**

SIERRA LEONE
Bangura, David, 12926B, **12**
Bangura, Kandeh, 12926B, **12**
Banguro, Paulo, 12749C, **7**; 12790C, **8**; 12868A, **10**; 12880A, **10**; 12926A, **12**
Baritay, Alpha, 12614B, **3**
Bengali, Joe Amara, 12749C, **7**; 12926A, **12**
Bio, Brig. Maada, 12622B, **3**; 12733C, **6**; 12906A, **11**
Bio, Stephen, 12906A, **11**
Blell, Jee X.C., 12808B, **9**
Brandon, Victor, 12749C, **7**; 12926B, **12**
Bundu, Dauda, 12734C, **6**
Collins, Eldred, 12926B, **12**
Deen, Lt-Col. Chernor Malado, 12585B, **2**
Demby, Joe, 12704C, **5**
Diaby, Mohammed, 12657C, **4**
Faiya, Musa, 12622AB, **3**
Fornan, Sembu, 12734C, **6**
Gborie, Corp., 12694A, **5**
Gottor, S.S., 12926B, **12**
Jallo, Agnes, 12622B, **3**
Jallo, Din, 12622B, **3**
Kabbah, Pres. Ahmed Tejan, 12548AB, **1**; 12584C, **2**; 12585AB, **2**; 12622B, **3**; 12658A, **4**; 12665A, **4**; 12694A, **5**; 12695A, **5**; 12712C, **6**; 12733AB, **6**; 12733A, **6**; 12733A, **6**; 12735A, **6**; 12749C, **7**; 12767B, **7**; 12768A, **7**; 12771A, **7**; 12778B, **8**; 12798A, **8**; 12808A, **9**; 12835B, **9**; 12868A, **10**; 12906B, **11**; 12943C, **12**
Kaibanja, J.K., 12926B, **12**
Kallay, Amara, 12585A, **2**
Kallon, Maj. Morris, 12657C, **4**
Kamar, Saba, 12926A, **12**
Kamara, Allieu, 12868A, **10**; 12926B, **12**
Kamara, Dauda, 12733B, **6**; 12734B, **6**; 12790C, **8**
Kamara, Col. Kis, 12749C, **7**; 12926B, **12**
Kamara, Lamin, 12585A, **2**
Kanneh, Eddie, 12835C, **9**; 12926A, **12**
Karefa-Smart, John, 12649B, **4**; 12658A, **4**; 12695A, **5**
King, Maj. Victor, 12749C, **7**; 12926B, **12**
Koroma, (junta leader) Maj. Johnny Paul, 12694B, **5**; 12695A, **5**; 12733AB, **6**; 12734C, **6**; 12749C, **7**; 12767B, **7**; 12778B, **8**; 12790C, **8**; 12798A, **8**; 12809A, **9**; 12835B, **9**; 12868A, **10**; 12926A, **12**; 12944A, **12**
Leigh, Baila, 12926B, **12**
Lymon, Leslie, 12749C, **7**; 12926A, **12**
Mansaray, A.Y.J., 12926B, **12**
Massaquoi, Col. Gibril, 12906A, **11**
Musa, Solomon, 12694A, **5**; 12749C, **7**; 12926A, **12**
Mustapha, Alieu, 12548A, **1**
Mustapha, Khalil, 12538B, **1**
Norman, Hinga, 12734C, **6**

SIERRA LEONE–*contd.*
Osho-Williams, Cecil, 12749C, **7**; 12926A, **12**
Palmer, Philip Sylvester, 12621C, **3**; 12622A, **3**; 12657C, **4**
Rogers, S.Y.B., 12926B, **12**
Samba, Maj. Kula, 12749C, **7**; 12926A, **12**
Sankoh, Foday, 12548A, **1**; 12584C, **2**; 12621C, **3**; 12657BC, **4**; 12694A, **5**; 12695B, **5**; 12733AB, **6**; 12733A, **6**; 12734BC, **6**; 12880B, **10**; 12906C, **11**; 12926A, **12**; 12944A, **12**
Seen-Jalloh, Agnes, 12622A, **3**
Sesay, Col. Abdul Karim, 12880A, **10**
Sesay, Umaru Deen, 12749C, **7**; 12926B, **12**
Spaine, Manley, 12749C, **7**; 12926A, **12**
Stevens, Siaka, 12733B, **6**
Thomas, Paul, 12926B, **12**
Turay, Saidu, 12836A, **9**
Williams, Salam, 12926B, **12**
Womandiya, Capt. Sahr, 12926B, **12**
Yajah, Samuel, 12585A, **2**
Yillah, Kandeh, 12735A, **6**

SOMALIA
Aden, Abdulkader Mohammed, 12548BC, **1**
Ahmed, Abdullahi Yusuf, 12548BC, **1**
Aideed, Hussein, 12525B, **1**; 12548BC, **1**; 12549A, **1**; 12585B, **2**; 12623BC, **3**; 12664C, **4**; 12673C, **5**; 12695C, **5**; 12737C, **6**; 12769B, **7**; 12799A, **8**
Aideed, Gen. Mohamed Farah Hassan, 12695C, **5**; 12906C, **11**
Ali, Mohammed Abdullah, 12878A, **10**
At(t)o, Osman Hassan Ali, 12548B, **1**; 12623BC, **3**; 12695C, **5**;
Aweys, Sheikh Hassan Dahir, 12538B, **1**
Barre, Hassan, 12623A, **3**
Barre(h), Gen. Siyad (Siad), 12571B, **2**; 12623B, **3**; 12673B, **5**
Dhere, Sheikh Ali, 12525C, **1**; 12585B, **2**
Egal, Mohamed Ibrahim, 12737C, **6**; 12944C, **12**
Hajji, Gen. Omar, 12714A, **6**
Minne, Gen. Jean-Yves, 12666B, **4**
Mohalim, Ambassador, 12623B, **3**
Mohammed, Ali Mahdi, 12548BC, **1**; 12549A, **1**; 12585B, **2**; 12623BC, **3**; 12695C, **5**; 12714A, **6**; 12737C, **6**; 12799A, **8**; 12906C, **11**
Nur, Aden Abdullahi, 12548BC, **1**; 12907A, **11**; 12944B, **12**
Nur, Mohamed Abshir, 12623A, **3**
Oromo, Sheikh Mohamed, 12525C, **1**
Qali, Abikar, 12799B, **8**
Youssef, Col. Abdallah, 12944A, **12**

SOMALILAND
Abdi, Ahmad Kayse, 12571A, **2**
Abolilleh, Adan Muse, 12571A, **2**
Adam, Suleiman Mohamoud, 12571A, **2**
Barreh, Muhammad Siyed, 12860B, **10**
Egal, Pres. Mohamed Ibrahim, 12571AB, **2**; 12623C, **3**; 12860B, **10**; 12934C, **12**; 12944C, **12**
Gabose, Muhammad Abdi, 12860B, **10**
Ilmi, Muhammad Hashi, 12571A, **2**
Samatar, Muhammad Ahmad, 12860B, **10**

SOUTH AFRICA
Achmed, Faisal, 12549B, **1**
Alberts, Johan, 12628B, **3**
Alexander, Col. E.G., 12914A, **11**
Asmal, Kader, 12526AB, **1**; 12746C, **7**
Asvat, Abu-Baker, 12908C, **11**
Bakker, Dirk, 12896B, **11**
Banda, Vronda, 12658C, **4**
Barlow, Eeben, 12526ABC, **1**; 12665B, **4**
Barnard, Cliffie, 12587A, **2**
Barnard, Neil, 12945C, **12**
Beneke, Johan, 12550A, **1**
Bengu, Sibusiso, 12596B, **2**
Bester, Hennie, 12896B, **11**
Biko, Steve, 12549C, **1**; 12550A, **1**; 12586B, **2**; 12821B, **9**; 12837A, **9**
Bisoz, George, 12800A, **8**; 12837A, **9**
Boesak, Allan, 12613B, **3**
Boraine, Alex, 12550A, **1**; 12800A, **8**
Botha, P.W., 12696A, **5**; 12868C, **10**; 12908C, **11**; 12945B, **12**
Budhram, Henry, 12836B, **9**
Bull, Jacqui, 12704B, **5**
Buthelezi, Mangosuthu, 12537C, **1**; 12572C, **2**; 12573A, **2**; 12624A, **3**; 12724B, **6**; 12787B, **8**; 12799C, **8**
Buys, Andre, 12735C, **6**
Camerer, Sheila, 12896B, **11**
Carolus, Cheryl, 12878B, **10**
Cebekhulu, Katiza, 12837B, **9**
Cilliers, Jakkie, 12735C, **6**
Coetzee, Dirk, 12799C, **8**
De Haas, Mary, 12836C, **9**
de Klerk, FW, 12537AB, **1**; 12549C, **1**; 12573BC, **2**; 12622C, **3**; 12687C, **5**; 12696A, **5**; 12696BC, **5**; 12697A, **5**; 12786B, **8**; 12820A, **9**
de Kock, Eugene, 12696A, **5**

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
Derby-Lewis, Clive, 12586C, **2**; 12800A, **8**
Dipico, Manne, 12843C, **9**
Dreyer, Maj. Hans, 12638B, **4**
Duarte, Jessie, 12585C, **2**
Duli, Craig, 12650A, **4**
Engelbrecht, Bushie, 12836C, **9**
Esack, Faried, 12908C, **11**
Evans, Rashid, 12585C, **2**; 12586A, **2**
Evans, Rusty, 12581B, **2**
Fivaz, George, 12658B, **4**
Felgate, Walter, 12787B, **8**
Fourie, Andre, 12768B, **7**
Frazer-Moleketi, Geraldine, 12704C, **5**
Gerwel, Jakes, 12572C, **2**
Gibson, Douglas, 12896B, **11**
Gigaba, Malusi, 12859A, **10**
Goniwe, Matthew, 12550A, **1**
Groenewald, Tienie, 12696B, **5**
Hallatt, Charles, 12844A, **9**
Hanekom, Hermann, 12872A, **10**
Hani, Chris, 12586C, **2**; 12658C, **4**; 12800A, **8**
Hani, Limpho, 12800A, **8**
Harris, Cyril, 12908C, **11**
Hartzenberg, Ferdi, 12613B, **3**
Haywood, Ron, 12803A, **8**
Holomisa, Bantu, 12649C, **4**; 12755BC, **7**; 12820C, **9**; 12896C, **11**
Howard, Randall, 12574B, **2**
Jiyane, Ziba, 12537B, **1**; 12573B, **2**
Kelly, Stuart, 12735C, **6**
Koornhof, Nick, 12896B, **11**
Koornhof, Piet, 12696A, **5**
Kriel, Herman, 12687C, **5**; 12786A, **8**; 12869C, **10**
Lekota, Patrick, 12932C, **12**
Leon, Tony. 12537A, **1**; 12573B, **2**; 12613A, **3**; 12657B, **4**; 12755B, **7**; 12821A, **9**; 12896B, **11**
Liebenberg, Kat, 12549C, **1**
Lodge, Tom, 12696B, **5**
Madaka, Topsy, 12550A, **1**
Madikizela-Mandela, Winnie, 12650C, **4**; 12800A, **8**; 12837B, **9**; 12859A, **10**; 12869B, **10**; 12896C, **11**; 12907C, **11**; 12908B, **11**; 12932B, **12**; 12945A, **12**
Maharaj, Mac, 12696B, **5**
Mahongo, Mario, 12844A, **9**
Makhosonke, King, 12602C, **3**
Makwetu, Clarence, 12650B, **4**
Malan, Magnus, 12697A, **5**; 12868C, **10**
Malatsi, David, 12896B, **11**
Mamabolo, Kingsley, 12638C, **4**
Mamasela, Joe, 12649C, **4**
Mamoepa, Ronnie, 12622C, **3**
Mandela, Pres. Nelson, 12527C, **1**; 12540AB, **1**; 12549C, **1**; 12555B, **1**; 12562C, **2**; 12563A, **2**; 12563AB, **2**; 12573A, **2**; 12574A, **2**; 12586A, **2**; 12588B, **2**; 12592C, **2**; 12594A, **2**; 12596C, **2**; 12600A, **3**; 12602C, **3**; 12613AB, **3**; 12638BC, **4**; 12639B, **4**; 12640A, **4**; 12646B, **4**; 12649B, **4**; 12650AB, **4**; 12658B, **4**; 12666B, **4**; 12672A, **5**; 12673AB, **5**; 12674B, **5**; 12675C, **5**; 12678C, **5**; 12696A, **5**; 12701A, **5**; 12713B, **6**; 12736A, **6**; 12746C, **7**; 12772A, **7**; 12778A, **8**; 12786C, **8**; 12799B, **8**; 12803A, **8**; 12809B, **9**; 12821B, **9**; 12837C, **9**; 12842C, **9**; 12855B, **10**; 12873B, **10**; 12876B, **10**; 12912B, **11**; 12913C, **11**; 12932A, **12**; 12952A, **12**
Mankahlana, Parks, 12555B, **1**
Manuel, Trevor, 12596C, **2**; 12736A, **6**
Marx, Ruben, 12550A, **1**
Matthews, Roger, 12713B, **6**
Mbeki, Thabo, 12540A, **1**; 12555BC, **1**; 12563B, **2**; 12572C, **2**; 12650A, **4**; 12696AB, **5**; 12713B, **6**; 12736A, **6**; 12746C, **7**; 12768B, **7**; 12809C, **9**; 12859A, **10**; 12868C, **10**; 12874B, **10**; 12932B, **12**
Mchunu, Mbongenseni, 12755B, **7**
Mchunu, Thomas, 12755C, **7**
McKenzie, Patrick, 12896B, **11**
Mdlalose, Frank, 12537B, **1**; 12573B, **2**
Meiring, Gen. Georg, 12549C, **1**; 12587A, **2**; 12772C, **7**; 12869A, **10**
Meyer, Roelf, 12537B, **1**; 12573BC, **2**; 12649C, **4**; 12687C, **5**; 12755B, **7**; 12786C, **8**; 12820C, **9**; 12837A, **9**; 12868C, **10**
Mlambo-Ngeuka, Phumzile, 12704A, **5**
Mnisi, William, 12896B, **11**
Modise, Joe, 12564C, **2**; 12602BC, **3**; 12696B, **5**; 12703B, **5**; 12715B, **6**; 12735C, **6**; 12736A, **6**; 12772C, **7**; 12803B, **8**; 12851C, **10**; 12869A, **10**; 12949C, **12**
Modise, Thandi, 12650C, **4**
Mogoba, Stanley, 12537A, **1**; 12650B, **4**
Molanthe, Kgalema, 12932C, **12**
Moorcroft, Errol, 12896B, **11**
Motshabi, Paul, 12658C, **4**
Msimang, Mendi, 12932C, **12**
Msomi, Bongani, 12649C, **4**
Mtimkulu, Siphiwe, 12550A, **1**
Muendane, Michael, 12913C, **11**
Mufumadi, Sidney, 12549AB, **1**; 12658B, **4**; 12768B, **7**; 12946A, **12**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
Mxenge, Griffiths, 12799C, **8**
Myburgh, Abraham Koper, 12587A, **2**
Myeni, Musa, 12537B, **1**; 12573B, **2**
Naidoo, Jay, 12800A, **8**
Ndlovu, Japhet, 12563A, **2**
Neethling, Jackie, 12650A, **4**
Netshitenzhe, Joel, 12859A, **10**
Ngubane, Ben, 12724B, **6**; 12799C, **8**
Niewoudt, Gideon, 12550A, **1**
Nkabinde, Sifiso, 12649B, **4**; 12755BC, **7**; 12836B, **9**
Ntjana, Thethiwe, 12923A, **12**
Ntsebezi, Dumisa, 12586B, **2**
Nzo, Alfred, 12540A, **1**; 12562C, **2**; 12745B, **7**; 12800B, **8**; 12874B, **10**; 12914A, **11**
Omar, Dullah, 12549B, **1**; 12613B, **3**; 12624C, **3**; 12696B, **5**; 12869C, **10**
Pahad, Aziz, 12581C, **2**; 12762C, **7**
Pheko, Motsoko, 12573A, **2**
Phosa, Mathews, 12859A, **10**
Potgieter, Jakkie, 12884A, **11**
Powell, Philip, 12909A, **11**
Radebe, Jeff, 12704B, **5**
Radu, Leonard, 12658C, **4**
Richardson, Jerry, 12945B, **12**
Schoeman, Renier, 12896B, **11**; 12932B, **12**
Seipei, Stompie Moekhetsi, 12908C, **11**
Selebi, J.S., 12842A, **9**
Selfe, James, 12896B, **11**
Sexwale, Tokyo, 12586B, **2**; 12800A, **8**
Siebert, Daantjie, 12550A, **1**
Sigeau, Stella, 12896C, **11**
Sitole, Khulekani, 12624B, **3**
Skweyiya, Zola, 12696B, **5**
Snyman, Harold, 12550A, **1**; 12837A, **9**
Sono, Lolo, 12908C, **11**; 12945A, **12**
Spicer, Michael, 12658B, **4**
Staggie, Rashaad, 12869C, **10**
Steenkamp, Freddie, 12613B, **3**
Steyn, Pierre, 12587A, **2**
Storey, Bishop Peter, 12908C, **11**
Stumpf, Waldo, 12803C, **8**
Suzman, Helen, 12821B, **9**
Swanepoel, Rev. Freek, 12908B, **11**
Terblanche, Sampie, 12908A, **11**
Terre'Blanche, Eugene, 12658C, **4**; 12736B, **6**
Tonder, Robert van, 12786C, **8**
Tshwete, Steve, 12920B, **9**; 12908B, **11**
Tutu, Archbp Desmond, 12592C, **2**; 12696A, **5**; 12697A, **5**; 12907C, **11**; 12945A, **12**
Van der Bergh, 12787B, **8**
van der Westhuizen, Joffel, 12549C, **1**
van der Westhuizen, Gen. Pierre, 12868C, **10**
van Schalkwyk, Marthinus, 12573C, **2**; 12820A, **9**; 12896B, **11**
Verryn, Bp Paul, 12908C, **11**
Verster, Joe, 12696A, **5**
Viljoen, Gen. Constand, 12573A, **2**; 12586C, **2**; 12696B, **5**
Vlok, Adriaan, 12586C, **2**; 12696A, **5**; 12868C, **10**; 12869A, **10**
Walus, Janusz, 12586C, **2**; 12800A, **8**
Wessels, Leon, 12868C, **10**; 12869B, **10**
Yengeni, Tony, 12803B, **8**
Zama, Linda, 12602C, **3**
Zulu, Prince Vanana, 12622C, **3**
Zuma, Jacob, 12649B, **4**; 12724B, **6**; 12859A, **10**; 12868C, **10**; 12932C, **12**

Southern Africa
Mwila, Ben, 12886C, **11**
Niyanda, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey, 12886C, **11**

Spain
Berrocal, Manuel Hernandez, 12782C, **8**
Gonzalez, Angel Garcia, 12782C, **8**
Matutes, Abel, 12840C, **9**
Mellado, Diego Martinez, 12782C, **8**
Villalonga, Fernando, 12630B, **3**

SUDAN
Ajawin, Lam Akol, 12838B, **9**; 12870A, **10**
Ali, Gen. Fethi Ahmed, 12625A, **3**; 12688C, **5**; 12736C, **6**
Arok, Arok Thuon, 12659A, **4**
Aru, Samuel, 12659A, **4**
Aswet, Bior, 12870B, **10**
Bashir, Pres. Gen. Omar Hassan Ahmed al-, 12523AB, **1**; 12563B, **2**; 12587C, **2**; 12625AB, **3**; 12697B, **5**; 12698A, **5**; 12714C, **6**; 12768C, **7**; 12778C, **8**; 12800B, **8**; 12810C, **9**; 12885B, **11**
Bol, Kerubino Kwanyin, 12659A, **4**; 12870B, **10**
Cirillo, Thomas, 12870C, **10**
Deng, Wilson, 12870B, **10**
Din, Shams al-, 12934C, **12**
Garang, Col. John, 12523B, **1**; 12524A, **1**; 12563B, **2**; 12603C, **3**; 12624C, **3**; 12625AB, **3**; 12659B, **4**; 12697B, **5**; 12698A, **5**; 12769A, **7**; 12800B, **8**; 12837C, **9**; 12870A, **10**;12910A, **11**; 12948C, **12**

SUDAN–*contd.*
Gore, Alfred Lado, 12870C, **10**
Karrar, Salah-Eddin, 12588A, **2**
Kenyi, Martin, 12870C, **10**
Khayr, Brig. Tayyib Ibrahim Mohamed, 12714B, **6**
Logali, Hilary Nyigito Paul, 12525A, **1**;Machar, Riak, 12659A, **4**; 12697C, **5**; 12870B, **10**
Mahdi, Sadiq al-, 12523B, **1**; 12538B, **1**; 12587B, **2**; 12588A, **2**; 12625A, **3**; 12697B, **5**
Malwal, Bona, 12625A, **3**
Mamur, Obute, 12870B, **10**
Ma'ruf, Omar Abdul, 12934C, **12**
Mekwai, Kwaj, 12659A, **4**
Mirghani, Muhammad Uthman al-, 12625A, **3**
Mohamed, Ali al-Haj, 12838B, **9**
Musyoka, Kalonzo, 12909A, **11**
Nagar, Col. Awad Al-Kerin Al-, 12736C, **6**
Nasir, Gen. Fadlallah Burma, 12587B, **2**
Ochang, Theophilus, 12659A, **4**
Osmane, Abdel Wahab, 12756C, **7**
Sa'id, Lt-Gen. Abd al-Rahman, 12736B, **6**
Saleh, Gen. Al-Zubair Mohammad, 12524C, **1**
Salih, Salah Ahmad Muhammad, 12934C, **12**
Seddique, Maj.Gen. Ali, 12587B, **2**
Surur, Eliaba, 12870C, **10**
Taha, Ali Othman, 12885B, **11**; 12909B, **11**
Turabi, Hassan al-, 12524B, **1**; 12545B, **1**; 12702A, **5**

SWAZILAND
Dlamini, Absalom Muntu, 12688C, **5**
Dlamini, Mangaliso, 12614B, **3**
Dlamini, Sibusiso, 12574B, **2**
Msibi, Thembo, 12574A, **2**
Mswati III, King, 12538C, **1**; 12574A, **2**; 12614B, **3**; 12650C, **4**; 12809B, **9**
Nxumalo, Jabulani, 12574A, **2**
Nxumalo, Richard, 12574A, **2**
Sithole, Jani, 12574A, **2**; 12878C, **10**
Sobhuza, King, 12614B, **3**

Switzerland
Zuberbühler, Daniel, 12729A, **6**

Syria
Khaddam, Abdel Halim, 12524C, **1**;

Taiwan
Chang, John, 12555C, **1**
Lon, I-cheng, 12914A, **11**

TANZANIA
Amour, Salmin, 12788B, **8**; 12897A, **11**
Chiduo, Aaron, 12566C, **2**
Cheyo, John Momose, 12614C, **3**
Hamad, Seif Sharif, 12788A, **8**
Ivata, Isma'il Juma, 12567A, **2**
Khatib, Abdisalaam, 12897A, **11**
Khatib, Mohamed Sayf, 12566C, **2**
Kigoda, Abdullah, 12566C, **2**; 12897A, **11**
Kolimba, Horace, 12614C, **3**
Lamwai, Masumbuko, 12688C, **5**
Malecela, John Samweli, 12897A, **11**
Malocho, Nasor, 12566C, **2**
Mangula, Philip, 12897A, **11**
Marando, Mabere, 12688C, **5**
Masoud, Hamad, 12947C, **12**
Mbaruk, Salim Msabah, 12788A, **8**
Mbawala, Pius, 12567A, **2**
Mbega, Monica, 12567A, **2**
Mbilinyi, Simon, 12566B, **2**
Mbonde, Bakari, 12566C, **2**
Meghji, Zakia, 12566C, **2**
Mkapa, Pres. Benjamin, 12541A, **1**; 12566B, **2**; 12654A, **4**; 12676B, **5**; 12851A, **10**; 12897A, **11**; 12919B, **12**
Mohamed, Ali Ameir, 12897A, **11**
Mrema, Augustine, 12614C, **3**; 12688C, **5**
Msambya, Mwanju Salum, 12567A, **2**
Msome, Jackson, 12897A, **11**
Mudhihir, Mudhihir, 12567A, **2**
Musema, Alfred, 12693C, **5**
Mzirai, Gladness, 12567A, **2**
Mzururi, Ukiwaona Ditopile, 12897A, **11**
Ngani, Said Yusuf, 12947C, **12**
Ngasonga, Juma, 12566C, **2**
Ngeja, John, 12897A, **11**
Ngwilizi, Brig.-Gen. Hassan, 12897A, **11**
Nyerere, Julius, 12577A, **2**; 12617A, **3**; 12654A, **4**; 12676C, **5**; 12679C, **5**; 12728A, **6**; 12793B, **8**; 12851A, **10**; 12946C, **12**
Rashid, Abdallah, 12788A, **8**
Riyami, Eddie, 12788B, **8**
Sakila, Bujiku Philip, 12567A, **2**
Sarakikya, Mirisho, 12577A, **2**
Shija, William, 12566C, **2**
Sumaye, Frederick (PM), 12779A, **8**
Swao, Sifa, 12897A, **11**
Takrima, Hasan Musa, 12897A, **11**
Yona, Daniel, 12566B, **2**

TOGO
Adjavon, Zeus, 12788C, **8**
Agboyibor, Yaovi Apollinaire, 12756C, **7**; 12787C, **8**; 12817B, **9**; 12897B, **11**
Amados-Djoko, Kouami, 12567C, **2**
Apedoh, Emmanuel Mawuli Kuami, 12567C, **2**
Ayeva, Zarifou, 12756C, **7**
Birem, Kadjama, 12897B, **11**
Boukari, Djobo, 12897B, **11**
Eyadema, Pres. Gnassingbe, 12536B, **1**; 12537C, **1**; 12538A, **1**; 12567C, **2**; 12591A, **2**; 12678B, **5**; 12688A, **5**; 12756C, **7**; 12767B, **7**; 12770C, **7**; 12772B, **7**; 12789A, **8**; 12828C, **9**; 12872C, **10**; 12922A, **12**; 12936A, **12**
Fabre, Jean-Pierre, 12932C, **12**
Gninninvi, Leopold, 12789A, **8**
Klutse, Kwassi (PM), 12567C, **2**; 12688A, **5**
Kodjo, Edem, 12567C, **2**; 12788C, **8**
Olympio, Gilchrist, 12756C, **7**
Olympio, Sylvanus, 12538A, **1**
Siliadin, Kodjo Afatsao, 12933A, **12**
Takougnandi, Mr, 12788C, **8**
Tidjani, Col., 12770C, **7**

TUNISIA
Anlkier, Maria Fares, 12631C, **3**
Attia, Kahena, 12631C, **3**
Baccar, Taoufik, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Bahri, Mabrouk, 12529B, **1**
Banderbala, Taonfik, 12699C, **5**
Belaid, Slahedddine, 12854B, **10**
Belanes, Abdenmoumen, 12946B, **12**
Ben Abdallah, Moncef, 12529C, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Ben Ali, Pres. Zine el Albidine, 12529AC, **1**; 12561A, **2**; 12854A, **10**; 12860C, **10**; 12874C, **10**; 12897B, **11**; 12933B, **12**
Ben Dhia, Abdelaziz, 12933B, **12**
Ben Moustapha, Said, 12529C, **1**; 12854AB, **10**
Ben Othman, Hatem, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Ben Rejeb, Mohamed, 12529B, **1**; 12699C, **5**
Ben Said, Zine el Abidine, 12651C, **4**
Ben Yahia, Habib, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**; 12933B, **12**
Bouaziz, Mustapha, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Bouderbala, Mohamed Sahbi, 12651C, **4**
Bougherra, Slaheddine, 12529B, **1**
Boulares, Habib, 12854C, **10**
Boulehya, Ismail, 12651C, **4**
Bourguiba, Habib, 12529C, **1**
Chaabane, Sadok, 12529B, **1**
Chaouch, Ali, 12529B, **1**; 12854A, **10**; 12933B, **12**
Chebbi, Ali, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Cherif, Slaheddine, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Chouk, Hassine, 12854B, **10**
Daab, Abdelwaheb, 12651C, **4**
Derouiche, Romdhane, 12651C, **4**
Dome, Mohamed, 12651C, **4**
Fayala, Sadok, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Ferchious, Ridha, 12854B, **10**
Friaa, Ahmed, 12529B, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Gahzouani, Mondher, 12789A, **8**
Ghannouchi, Mohamed, 12529B, **1**; 12699C, **5**; 12854B, **10**
Grira, Ridha, 12529B, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Guanzoui, Mohamed Ali, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Hermassi, Abdelbaki, 12529B, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Hidoussi, Aissa, 12854C, **10**
Horchani, Ameur, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Houidi, Fethi, 12529C, **1**; 12854A, **10**
Jadane, Mounir, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Jazi, Dali, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Jegham, Mohamed, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**; 12933B, **12**
Jenawi, Humeis, 12804C, **8**
Jerri, Mohamed, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Kallel, Abdallah, 12529B, **1**; 12933B, **12**
Karker, Salah, 12860C, **10**
Karoui, Hamed (PM), 12529A, **1**; 12854B, **10**; 12933B, **12**
Ketlane, Mohamed Mongi, 12651C, **4**
Khemeri, Ridha, 12789A, **8**
Ksila, Khemais, 12860C, **10**; 12946B, **12**
Lakdhar, Jalel, 12651C, **4**
Laroussi, Chedli, 12529C, **1**
Linous, Mokhtar, 12651C, **4**
Maaoui, Slaheddine, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Mebazaa, Fouad, 12854C, **10**; 12933B, **12**
M'Henni, Hedi, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Mlika, Mehdi Mohamed, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Mouada, Mohamed, 12769B, **7**; 12946A, **12**
Najjar, Raouf, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Nallouti, Aroussi, 12651C, **4**
Nasraoui, Radhia, 12769A, **7**
Neffati, Chedli, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Ouali, Montasser, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Oueslati, A., 12789A, **8**
Ounifi, Mohamed Rached, 12651C, **4**
Rabah, Sadok, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Rouissi, Moncer, 12529B, **1**; 12854B, **10**
Safra, Mongi, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Sassi, Kamel Haji, 12529C, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Zarrouk, Neziha, 12529B, **1**; 12854C, **10**; 12933B, **12**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

TUNISIA–*contd.*
Zenaidi, Mondher, 12529B, **1**; 12854C, **10**
Zouari, Abderrahim, 12529AC, **1**; 12603A, **3**; 12854A, **10**
Zran, Mohamed, 12631A, **3**
Zren, Sheikh Mabrouk, 12699C, **5**

Turkey
Demirel, Pres. Suleyman, 12841B, **9**
Erbekan, Necmettin (PM), 12713B, **6**

UGANDA
Amin, Idi, 12626B, **3**
Angina, Lt-Col. Charles, 12871B, **10**
Balinda, Mr, 12563C, **2**
Besigye, Col. Kiiza, 12626A, **3**
Byaruhanga, Albert, 12871A, **10**
Igga, James Wani, 12659C, **4**
Itongwa, Maj. Herbert, 12737A, **6**Kabayo, Dr, 12677C, **5**
Kabeba, Hajji Muhammad, 12801A, **8**
Kafeero, Duncan, 12550B, **1**
Kashjja, Al Haji Aziz, 12725C, **6**
Kategaya, Eriya, 12714C, **6**
Kazini, James, 12550A, **1**
Kerim, Col. Peter, 12550B, **1**
Kivengere, Hope, 12563C, **2**
Kony, Maj.-Gen. Joseph, 12550A, **1**; 12625C, **3**; 12626B, **3**; 12660A, **4**; 12677C, **5**; 12697C, **5**
Mbabazi, Amama, 12550B, **1**; 12659C, **4**; 12737A, **6**; 12865B, **10**
Mpiso, Maj. Fred, 12737B, **6**
Muntu, Maj.-Gen. Mugisha, 12625C, **3**
Museveni, Pres. Yoweri, 12550B, **1**; 12562AC, **2**; 12563AB, **2**; 12588A, **2**; 12625B, **3**; 12626A, **3**; 12638C, **4**; 12654A, **4**; 12659C, **4**; 12673AC, **5**; 12674BC, **5**; 12676B, **5**; 12677C, **5**; 12697C, **5**; 12702A, **5**; 12712C, **6**; 12713C, **6**; 12714C, **6**; 12737A, **6**; 12756B, **7**; 12778C, **8**; 12800B, **8**; 12825C, **9**; 12873C, **10**; 12919B, **12**
Musoke, Kintu (PM), 12588A, **2**
Mwesigye, Dan Mugisha, 12588A, **2**
Odong, Col. Jeje, 12736C, **6**
Okware, Sam, 12916A, **11**
Oris, Juma, 12626B, **3**
Oryem, John Bosco, 12626A, **3**
Saleh, Maj.-Gen. Salim, 12625B, **3**; 12677C, **5**
Tingefuza, Maj.-Gen. David, 12699C, **5**
Tiya, Abdulatif, 12659C, **4**
Wood, Brian, 12677C, **5**

UNESCO
Mayor, Federico, 12531B, **1**

UNFPA (United Nations Population Fund)
Sadik, Nafis, 12705C, **5**

UNHCR
Doherty, Kolude, 12548B, **1**
Joiner, Alade, 12677A, **5**
Mise, Hitoshi, 12746B, **7**; 12758C, **7**
Ogata, Sadoko, 12831A, **9**
O'Toole, Pamela, 12796B, **8**
Robinson, Mary, 12831C, **9**; 12943C, **12**
Stevens, Yvette, 12677A, **5**

UNICEF
Bellamy, Carol, 12556A, **1**; 12705C, **5**
Heuze, Marie, 12654C, **4**
Oomar, Yossouf, 12557A, **1**

United Arab Emirates
Al-Nahayan, Pres. Sheikh Zayed ibn Sultan, 12524C, **1**; 12588A, **2**

United Kingdom
Andrew, Prince, 12637A, **4**
Blair, Tony PM, 12701C, **5**; 12873C, **10**
Blatherwick, David, 12939A, **12**
Burton, Graham, 12701C, **5**
Chalker, Lynda, 12702A, **5**; 12880C, **10**
Charles, Prince, 12878B, **10**; 12914C, **11**
Cook, Robin, 12701B, **5**; 12702C, **5**; 12770B, **7**
Diana, Princess of Wales, 12593A, **2**; 12842B, **9**
Doble, John, 12878B, **10**
Elizabeth II, Queen, 12668C, **4**
Fatchett, Derek, 12701B, **5**
Henderson, Bruce, 12594C, **2**
Lloyd, Tony, 12591B, **2**; 12701B, **5**; 12785C, **8**; 12839A, **9**
Loach, Ken, 12631A, **3**
Nicholson, Emma, 12837B, **9**; 12908C, **11**
Penfold, Peter, 12665A, **4**
Renfrew, Lord, 12772B, **7**
Rogers, David, 12952B, **12**
Rushdie, Salman, 12772A, **7**
Short, Clare, 12701B, **5**; 12702B, **5**
Spencer, Jeffrey, 12773A, **7**
Straw, Jack, 12702C, **5**
Thursfield, David, 12768C, **7**
Tokeley-Parry, Jonathan, 12772B, **7**

United Nations
Adede, Andronico, 12584BC, **2**
Annan, Kofi, secretary-general, 12547B, **1**; 12548B, **1**; 12550C, **1**; 12552A, **1**; 12554A, **1**; 12584B, **2**; 12590B, **2**; 12600C, **3**; 12602C, **3**; 12604A, **3**; 12616B, **3**; 12620B, **3**; 12635A, **3**; 12656A, **4**; 12662C, **4**; 12673B, **5**; 12691B, **5**; 12712B, **6**; 12733A, **6**; 12746A, **7**; 12757C, **7**; 12759A, **7**; 12763A, **7**; 12767C, **7**; 12803A, **8**; 12823B, **9**; 12842B, **9**; 12861A, **10**; 12872C, **10**; 12898B, **11**; 12950A, **12**
Arbour, Louis, 12547A, **1**
Baker, James, 12620B, **3**; 12635A, **4**; 12731B, **6**; 12940A, **12**
Barritt, David, 12741C, **6**
Beye, Alioune Blondin, 12571C, **2**; 12825B, **9**; 12935B, **12**
Brandt, Juan-Carlos, 12584B, **2**
Cherif, Blaise, 12637C, **4**
Coomaraswamy, Radhika, 12905A, **11**
Dembri, Mohamed Salah, 12849A, **10**
Diaz, Jose, 12830C, **9**
Dinka, Berhanu, 12548B, **1**; 12621C, **3**; 12735A, **6**
Fall, Ibrahima, 12678B, **5**
Garreton, Roberto, 12763B, **7**; 12831A, **9**
Griffith(s), Martin, 12617B, **3**; 12654C, **4**
Heffinck, Johan, 12656A, **4**
Jonah, James, 12695A, **5**; 12880C, **10**
Jones, Gareth, 12915A, **11**
Jones, Kathy, 12548B, **1**
Marker, Jamsheed, 12803B, **8**
Markhof, Georg, 12730C, **6**
Mayor, Federico, 12710B, **6**
Nagash, George, 12544B, **1**
Okali, Agwu Ukiwe, 12584C, **2**
Osvald, Peter, 12767C, **7**
Paschke, Karl, 12584B, **2**
Pinheiro, Paolo Sergio, 12936B, **12**
Piot, Peter, 12915B, **11**
Quintaglie, Michelle, 12589A, **2**
Rakotomanana, 12584B, **2**
Richardson, Bill, 12672A, **5**; 12730C, **6**; 12731A, **6**; 12864C, **10**
Rizali, Ismail, 12630B, **3**
Sahnoun, Mohammed, 12550C, **1**; 12551A, **1**; 12552A, **1**; 12588B, **2**; 12672A, **5**; 12708C, **6**; 12709A, **6**; 12828C, **9**
Sallah, Alieu, 12713A, **6**
Selebi, Jackie, 12950A, **12**
Sturgeon, Julian, 12741C, **6**
Turnbull, Graham, 12584A, **2**

United States
Albright, Madeleine, 12606A, **3**; 12640A, **4**; 12731B, **6**; 12948B, **12**
Atwood, Brian, 12730C, **6**
Austin, Kathi, 12797C, **8**
Baker, James, 12699B, **5**; 12833A, **9**
Bogosian, Richard, 12727C, **6**
Burns, Nicholas, 12536B, **1**; 12555B, **1**; 12587C, **2**
Bush, George, 12620B, **3**
Campbell, Scott, 12831B, **9**
Carrington, Walter, 12546B, **1**
Christopher, Warren, 12593C, **2**; 12594A, **2**; 12875C, **10**
Clinton, Pres. Bill, 12593AC, **2**; 12614B, **3**; 12672A, **5**; 12674B, **5**; 12711B, **6**
Crocker, Mr, 12527A, **1**
Dansbury, Maj. Matthew, 12804A, **8**
Davies, Glyn, 12629A, **3**
Dinga, John, 12695B, **5**
Gore, Al, 12951A, **12**
Hooks, Audrey, 12708B, **6**
Hume, Cameron R., 12878A, **10**
Innis, Roy, 12610C, **3**
Jackson, Jesse, 12878B, **10**
Kern, Vincent, 12875B, **10**
Kuchel, Roland, 12614C, **3**
McCallie, Marshall, 12594B, **2**; 12875C, **10**
Moose, George, 12552A, **1**; 12690C, **5**
Neumann, Ronald, 12823C, **9**
Oelstrom, Maj.-Gen. Tad, 12582A, **2**
Simpson, Daniel, 12563B, **2**; 12630C, **3**
Steinberg, Donald, 12540A, **1**
Swing, William, 12950B, **12**
Templeman, Maurice, 12861B, **10**
Wilson, Joseph, 12914C, **11**
Wood, James, 12527A, **1**
Young, Johnny, 12770C, **7**

UN World Food Programme (UNWFP)
Barton, Brenda, 12601A, **3**
Mwanza, Francis, 12952C, **12**

Vatican
John Paul II, Pope, 12628C, **3**; 12693B, **5**;
Laboa, Mgr Jose Sebastien, 12628C, **3**
Magro, Sylvester Carmel, 12628C, **3**
Martinelli, Mgr, 12629A, **3**
Valls, Joaquin Navarro, 12628C, **3**

Vietnam
Nguyen Thi Binh, 12913A, **11**

West Africa
Cogan, Jim, 12595A, **2**

WESTERN SAHARA
Abdelaziz, Mohamed, 12833B, **9**
Basri, Driss, 12860C, **10**
Bayoune, Beshraya, 12636B, **4**
Sayed, Bashir Mustapha, 12614C, **3**
Yerbah, Mohamed, 12591A, **2**

World Health Organization
Lala, Bernard, 12578A, **2**
Nakajima, Horoshima, 12705C, **5**

ZAIRE
Anti, Col., 12589B, **2**
Badibangi, Christian, 12661A, **4**
Bakambu, Lidju, 12661A, **4**
Bandoma, Paul, 12661A, **4**
Baramoto, Kpama, 12936B, **12**
Baya, Ramazani, 12555C, **1**; 12630C, **3**
Birindwa, Faustin, 12551C, **1**
Biteko, Celestin Shabani Bin, 12661A, **4**
Bokungo, Gen. Mahele Leiko, 12600B, **3**; 12671B, **5**
Bolongo, Gen. Likulia, 12662B, **4**
Bugera, Deogratias, 12663B, **4**
Dondo, Kengo wa, 12551C, **1**; 12589C, **2**; 12600A, **3**; 12601AB, **3**; 12661A, **4**; 12662A, **4**
Ghenda, Raphael, 12588B, **2**; 12663A, **4**
Ghonga-Diki, 12661A, **4**
Ilunga, Emile, 12599B, **3**; 12662B, **4**
Kabila, Laurent-Desire, 12543B, **1**; 12552AC, **1**; 12563ABC, **2**; 12588B, **2**; 12589ABC, **2**; 12590A, **2**; 12599A, **3**; 12600ABC, **3**; 12601ABC, **3**; 12602ABC, **3**; 12616B, **3**; 12630C, **3**; 12639A, **4**; 12660B, **4**; 12661AC, **4**; 12662A, **4**; 12663ABC, **4**
Kabongo, Paul, 12663A, **4**
Kalele, Mathieu, 12661A, **4**
Kakudji, Gaetan, 12662C, **4**; 12663A, **4**
Kamanda, Gerard Kamanda wa, 12552A, **1**; 12563B, **2**; 12588C, **2**; 12661A, **4**
Kamanzi, Emmanuel, 12552C, **1**
Kanyinda, Balufu Bakupa, 12631B, **3**
Kanza, Thomas, 12601B, **3**
Karaha, Gen. Bizima, 12600AC, **3**; 12663A, **4**
Kasavubu, Joseph, 12551B, **1**
Kikunga, Modeste, 12661A, **4**
Kimba, Evariste, 12551B, **1**
Kirarahumu, Amedee, 12661A, **4**
Kisase, Ngandu Andre, 12663B, **4**
Kiyana, Vindicien, 12599B, **3**
Kongolo, Mwenze, 12663B, **4**
Kumwanza, Kyungu wa, 12662A, **4**
Lingbangi, Gen. Likulia Bolongo, 12661A, **4**
Lumbu, Nyembo ya, 12661A, **4**
Lumumba, Patrice, 12551B, **1**; 12601B, **3**; 12661A, **4**; 12662A, **4**; 12663AB, **4**
Lyoko, Mahele, 12662B, **4**
Madima, Mavua, 12922B, **12**
Maliba, Frederic Kibassa, 12662B, **4**
Mbeli, Mr, 12661A, **4**
Mbemba, Theophile, 12661A, **4**
Mobutu, Pres. Sese Seko, 12550C, **1**; 12551BC, **1**; 12552B, **1**; 12553A, **1**; 12555C, **1**; 12563AB, **2**; 12588B, **2**; 12589ABC, **2**; 12590A, **2**; 12599A, **3**; 12600ABC, **3**; 12601ABC, **3**; 12616A, **3**; 12630C, **3**; 12660A, **4**; 12661AC, **4**; 12662AB, **4**; 12663C, **4**; 12671A, **5**; 12721C, **6**; 12771B, **7**
Mondja, Gen. Mosala, 12589B, **2**
Monsengwo, Monsignor, 12551C, **1**
Monzemba, Ezulua, 12661A, **4**
Muhumba, Gen., 12589B, **2**
Mulanda, Delphin, 12599A, **3**
Mulele, Pierre, 12663A, **4**
Mulumba, Kin-Kiey, 12671A, **5**
Muranza, Kyungu ku, 12662C, **4**
Muzuri, Samson, 12663B, **4**
Mwinytega, Mosasa, 12663B, **4**
Nabunyi, Honorine, 12661A, **4**
Nanga, Mawapanga Mwana, 12600A, **3**; 12663B, **4**
Ngalisame, Richard Bieme, 12661A, **4**
Ngandu, Andrew Kisase, 12552BC, **1**
Ngefa, Guillaume, 12601B, **3**
Nghenda, Raphael, 12661A, **4**
Nindaga, Masasu, 12663B, **4**
Nzumba, Anne-Marie, 12661A, **4**
Rubibi, Joseph, 12663B, **4**
Sambwa, Jules-Fontaine, 12661A, **4**
Shabani, Paul-Gabriel Kapita, 12661A, **4**
Tala-Ngai, Fernard, 12661A, **4**
Tavernier, Christian, 12588C, **2**; 12589A, **2**
Tshiluila, Shaje, 12773C, **7**
Tshisekedi, Etienne, 12551C, **1**; 12589C, **2**; 12599B, **3**; 12600A, **3**; 12601B, **3**; 12660BC, **4**; 12661A, **4**; 12662AB, **4**; 12663A, **4**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.

ZAIRE–*contd.*
Tshombe, Moise, 12551B, **1**; 12552B, **1**; 12663B, **4**
Wemba, Papa, 12632C, **3**
See also **Democratic Republic of Congo**

ZAMBIA
Banda, Azwell, 12910A, **11**
Bulanko, Clement Busa, 12571B, **2**
Chiluba, Pres. Frederick, 12563A, **2**; 12567B, **2**; 12571B, **2**; 12590B, **2**; 12700A, **5**; 12789B, **8**; 12804C, **8**; 12809B, **9**; 12871B, **10**; 12910A, **11**; 12926B, **12**; 12946B, **12**
Chiti, Capt. Jack, 12910A, **11**
Chongwe, Roger, 12724B, **6**; 12789B, **8**; 12910B, **11**; 12946C, **12**
Desai, Suresh, 12926B, **12**
Haundu, Weston, 12571C, **2**
Kaminma, Harry, 12571B, **2**
Kapinga, Paul, 12567B, **2**
Kaunda, Kenneth, 12562A, **2**; 12651C, **4**; 12688C, **5**; 12724C, **6**; 12789B, **8**; 12871C, **10**; 12886C, **11**; 12910B, **11**; 12946B, **12**
Kaunda, Wezi, 12946C, **12**
Lengalenga, Lawrence, 12567B, **2**
Lungu, Capt., 12871B, **10**; 12910A, **11**
Mashamushi, Rex, 12571B, **2**
Masheke, Malimba, 12910C, **11**
Miyanda, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey, 12614C, **3**; 12789C, **8**; 12825C, **9**; 12926B, **12**
M'membe, Fred, 12699C, **5**
Moyo, Sam, 12651C, **4**; 12688C, **5**
M'soka, Daniel, 12668B, **4**
Mung'omba, Dean, 12910A, **11**
Mwila, Ben, 12886C, **11**; 12926B, **12**
Ndhlovu, Francis, 12591B, **2**
Nkumbula, Baldwin, 12571B, **2**
Penza, Ronald, 12567B, **2**; 12603C, **3**

ZAMBIA–*contd.*
Phiri, Masautso, 12575B, **2**
Sakala, Richard, 12910C, **11**
Sampa, Chitalu, 12603C, **3**
Sata, Michael, 12724C, **6**
Solo, Stephen, 12871B, **10**

ZIMBABWE
Banana, Canaan, 12591C, **2**; 12822A, **9**
Chatikobo, Judge Esmael, 12947B, **12**
Chidyausiku, Godfrey, 12821B, **9**
Chihuri, Augustine, 12591C, **2**; 12821B, **9**
Chikowore, Enos, 12781C, **8**
Chimutengwende, Chen, 12741C, **6**; 12781C, **8**
Chinetsa, Peter, 12568A, **2**
Chitauro, Florence, 12782A, **8**
Chombo, Ignatius, 12781C, **8**
Dabengwa, Dumiso, 12781C, **8**; 12933B, **12**
Dangarembga, Tsitsi, 12631B, **3**
Dongo, Mrs, 12650C, **4**
Dube, Jefta, 12591C, **2**
Garwe, Edmund, 12782A, **8**
Gubbay, Anthony, 12567C, **2**; 12821C, **9**
Hove, Byron, 12591C, **2**
Hove, Richard, 12782A, **8**
Hungwe, Tsungirirai, 12781C, **8**
Kangai, Kumbirayi, 12781B, **8**
Lesabe, Thenjiwe, 12781C, **8**
Mabhena, Sinqobile, 12538C, **1**
Machinga, Gabriel, 12538C, **1**; 12781B, **8**
Mahachi, Moven, 12564C, **2**; 12592B, **2**; 12678C, **5**; 12700B, **5**; 12781C, **8**; 12876B, **10**
Marufu, Reward, 12782A, **8**
Mhiribidi, Cde Samuel, 12527C, **1**
Mnangagwa, Emmerson, 12651A, **4**; 12782A, **8**
Moyo, Simon, 12781B, **8**

ZIMBABWE–*contd.*
Msiki, Joseph, 12651A, **4**; 12782A, **8**
Msipa, Cephas, 12782A, **8**
Mudenge, Stan, 12591C, **2**; 12636B, **4**; 12781C, **8**
Mugabe, Pres. Robert, 12562C, **2**; 12563A, **2**; 12563A, **2**; 12567C, **2**; 12591C, **2**; 12594C, **2**; 12637A, **4**; 12638C, **4**; 12639B, **4**; 12640A, **4**; 12650C, **4**; 12664C, **4**; 12678C, **5**; 12698BC, **5**; 12741B, **6**; 12769C, **7**; 12781B, **8**; 12782A, **8**; 12800B, **8**; 12809B, **9**; 12821B, **9**; 12872C, **10**; 12946C, **12**
Mujuru, Joyce, 12781B, **8**; 12821C, **9**
Mukumbe, John, 12651A, **4**
Murerwa, Herbert, 12781C, **8**; 12821C, **9**; 12933B, **12**
Musende, Peter, 12689C, **5**
Muzenda, Simon, 12781C, **8**; 12872C, **10**
Nagar, Christopher, 12947B, **12**
Nkomo, John, 12781B, **8**
Nkomo, Joshua, 12781C, **8**
Norman, Denis, 12689A, **5**; 12781B, **8**
Nyambuya, Mike, 12637A, **4**
Nyoni, Sithembiso, 12781C, **8**
Nzareyebani, Lazarus, 12933B, **12**
Rusheha, Oppah, 12781C, **8**; 12821C, **9**
Sansole, Ega Washington, 12698C, **5**
Sekeremayi, Sidney, 12651A, **4**; 12781C, **8**
Shiri, Perence, 12698C, **5**
Silonda, Joel, 12698C, **5**
Stihole, Ndabaningi, 12898A, **11**; 12947A, **12**
Stamp, Timothy, 12689A, **5**; 12782A, **8**
Tekere, Edgar, 12821B, **9**
Vera, Yvonne, 12633C, **3**
Zilala, Cousin, 12667B, **4**
Zvinarashe, Gen. Vitalis, 12554C, **1**
Zvogbo, Eddison, 12651A, **4**; 12782A, **8**

Key: Each citation contains two numbers: the first refers to the page number, followed by the column letter (A, B or C); the second number (in bold) refers to the 1997 issue of the bulletin.